

Y 4
.Sci 2
92-2/
15/
Index

1025-A

92 Y 4
Sci 2
92-2 / 15 / Index

1973 NASA AUTHORIZATION

GOVERNMENT
Storage

MENTS
5 1972

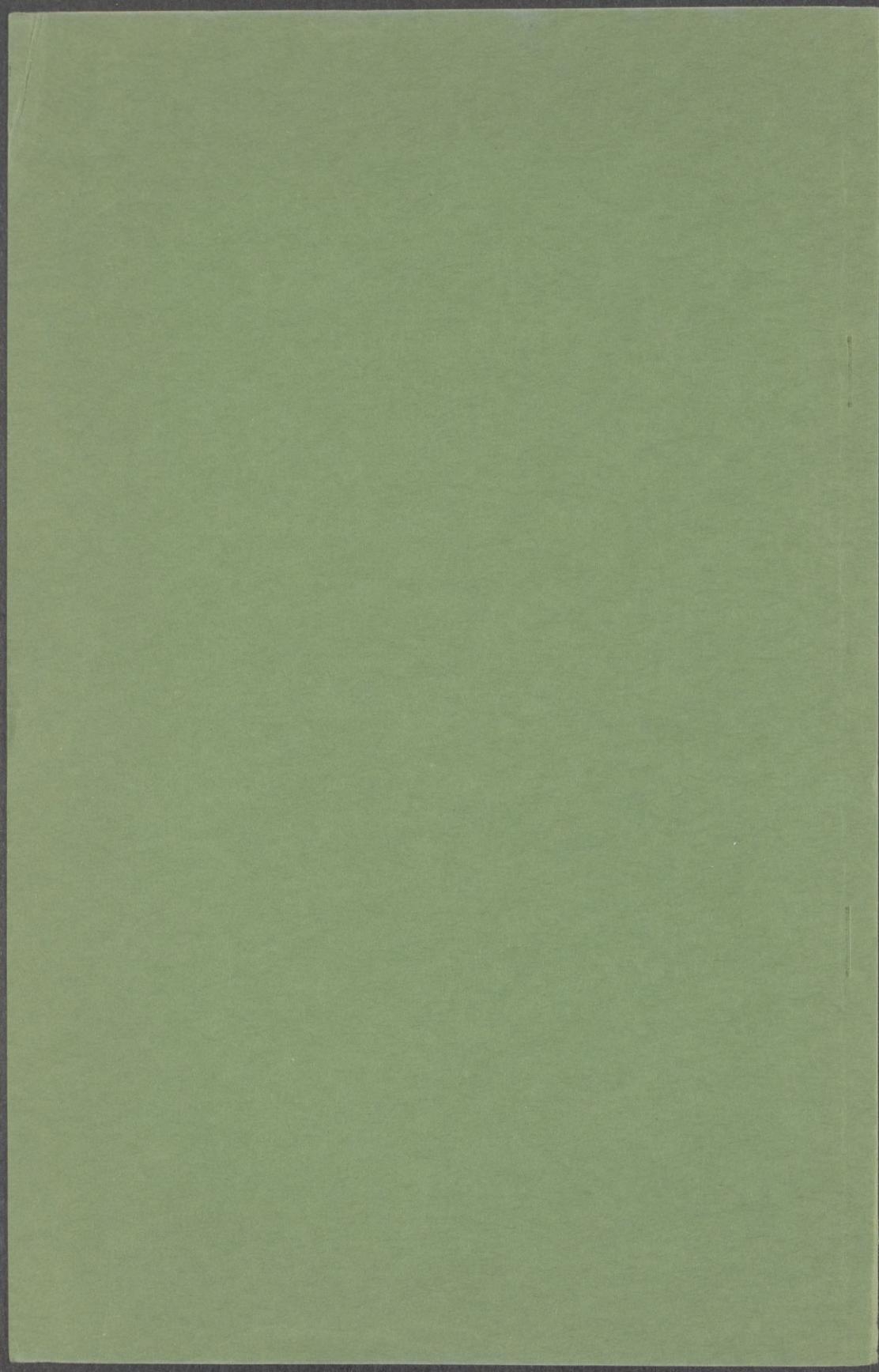
THE LIBRARY
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

INDEX FOR HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES NINETY-SECOND CONGRESS SECOND SESSION ON H.R. 12824 (Superseded by H.R. 14070)

FOR PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

Printed for the use of the
Committee on Science and Astronautics





1973 NASA AUTHORIZATION

INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
NINETY-SECOND CONGRESS
SECOND SESSION
ON
H.R. 12824
(Superseded by H.R. 14070)

FOR PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

Printed for the use of the
Committee on Science and Astronautics



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1972

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

GEORGE P. MILLER, California, *Chairman*

OLIN E. TEAGUE, Texas
KEN HECHLER, West Virginia
JOHN W. DAVIS, Georgia
THOMAS N. DOWNING, Virginia
DON FUQUA, Florida
EARLE CABELL, Texas
JAMES W. SYMINGTON, Missouri
RICHARD T. HANNA, California
WALTER FLOWERS, Alabama
ROBERT A. ROE, New Jersey
JOHN F. SEIBERLING, Jr., Ohio
WILLIAM R. COTTER, Connecticut
CHARLES B. RANGEL, New York
MORGAN F. MURPHY, Illinois
MIKE McCORMACK, Washington
MENDEL J. DAVIS, South Carolina
BOB BERGLAND, Minnesota

CHARLES A. MOSHER, Ohio
ALPHONZO BELL, California
THOMAS M. PELLY, Washington
JOHN W. WYDLER, New York
LARRY WINN, Jr., Kansas
ROBERT PRICE, Texas
LOUIS FREY, Jr., Florida
BARRY M. GOLDWATER, Jr., California
MARVIN L. ESCH, Michigan
R. LAWRENCE COUGHLIN, Pennsylvania
JOHN N. HAPPY CAMP, Oklahoma

CHARLES F. DUCANDER, *Executive Director and Chief Counsel*

JOHN A. CARSTARPHEN, Jr., *Chief Clerk and Counsel*

PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Counsel*

FRANK R. HAMMILL, Jr., *Counsel*

W. H. BOONE, *Technical Consultant*

JAMES E. WILSON, *Technical Consultant*

RICHARD P. HINES, *Staff Consultant*

HAROLD A. GOULD, *Technical Consultant*

J. THOMAS RATCHFORD, *Science Consultant*

PHILIP P. DICKINSON, *Technical Consultant*

WILLIAM G. WELLS, Jr., *Technical Consultant*

JOHN D. HOLMFELD, *Science Policy Consultant*

CARL SWARTZ, *Minority Staff*

JOSEPH DEL RIEGO, *Minority Staff*

ELIZABETH S. KERNAN, *Scientific Research Assistant*

FRANK J. GIROUX, *Clerk*

DENIS C. QUIGLEY, *Publications Clerk*

A. PATRICK NUCCARONE, *Assistant Publications Clerk*

NASA AUTHORIZATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 1973
INDEX—HOUSE HEARINGS FOR PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

PART 1

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

A

| | Page |
|---|------------|
| "Acquisition of Capital Plant—NASA"----- | 87, 88 |
| Administration operations. (<i>See</i> Research and Program Management.) | |
| AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.) | |
| Advanced missions program, OMSF----- | 1 |
| AEDC. (<i>See</i> Arnold Engineering Development Center.) | |
| Aeromet-General Corp----- | 10 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 1 |
| Justification----- | 26, 27 |
| Program emphasis----- | 76 |
| Agriculture, Department of (USDA)----- | 25 |
| Aircraft. (<i>See</i> DC-8 aircraft; DC-10 aircraft.) | |
| Airports. (<i>See</i> Los Angeles Airport.) | |
| Albert, Hon. Carl B.: | |
| Letter from Fletcher, Dr. James C.: | |
| NASA appropriations, draft bill----- | 1-6 |
| Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif----- | 1, 33, 53 |
| Apollo Applications Program (AAP). (<i>See</i> Skylab program.) | |
| Apollo program, OMSF----- | 1, 24 |
| Apollo 16----- | 17 |
| Apollo 17----- | 17 |
| Applications Technology Satellites. (<i>See</i> ATS-F; ATS-G.) | |
| Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> Construction of Facilities; Research and Development; Research and Program Management): | |
| Authorization bill, fiscal year 1973, H.R. 12824: | |
| Authorization Act 1972 comparison----- | 4-6, 50-52 |
| Provisions----- | 1, 2 |
| Sectional analysis----- | 2-4 |
| Budget justification, fiscal year 1973----- | 20 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 19 |
| Budget submission to OMB/OMB allowance, summary, fiscal year 1973, chart----- | 75 |
| Future budget level stability----- | 23, 24 |
| Minimum recommended budget----- | 74 |
| Transfer of funds authority----- | 32 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| ARC (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center.) | |
| Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC), Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn.----- | Page 56 |
| Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory)----- | 21, 30 |
| ATS-F (Applications Technology Satellite)----- | 19 |
| ATS-G (Applications Technology Satellite)----- | 19 |
| Authorization Bill for fiscal year 1973, H.R. 12824. (<i>See</i> Appropriations and budget.) | |

C

| | |
|---|----------------|
| CAB. (<i>See</i> Civil Aeronautics Board.) | |
| Cabell, Hon. Earle: | |
| Comment: | |
| Noise reduction, airplane economics----- | 80 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1973: | |
| Budget request----- | 74 |
| Budget submission and OMB allowance----- | 75 |
| Flight operational procedures, FAA/NASA----- | 79 |
| Noise abatement retrofitting, economic analysis----- | 79 |
| Space program, personnel reduction effects----- | 73, 74 |
| Camp, Hon. John N. Happy: | |
| Comment: | |
| Public relations, report utilization----- | 40 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Aerospace activities, public affairs----- | 39, 40 |
| Space program, new personnel----- | 75, 76 |
| Cape Kennedy, Fla. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | |
| Centaur launch vehicle----- | 22 |
| Cherry, George W.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Flight operational procedures, FAA/NASA, two-segment approach analysis----- | 78, 79 |
| Noise abatement program: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 77 |
| Human annoyance----- | 77, 78 |
| JT3D-JT8D engine retrofit, economic analysis----- | 79 |
| Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB)----- | 79 |
| Civil Aviation Research and Development (CARD) study----- | 19 |
| CoF. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.) | |
| Commerce, Department of (DOC)----- | 25 |
| Committees and boards: | |
| Facilities Management Review Committee----- | 22, 32, 88, 89 |
| Post Office and Civil Service Committee----- | 77 |
| Shuttle Site Selection Committee----- | 35, 36 |
| Subcommittee on NASA Oversight----- | 87, 88 |
| Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific centers and offices) | |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973, centers/various locations----- | 52-58 |
| Engine Test Facilities----- | 55, 56 |
| Major budget activities----- | 53 |

Construction of facilities (*see also* specific centers and offices)—Con.

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Appropriations and budget—Continued | |
| Manufacturing and final assembly facilities..... | 57, 58 |
| Minor construction of new facilities/additions to existing | 2 |
| Rehabilitation/modification of facilities..... | 2 |
| Space shuttle facilities..... | 2, 56-59 |
| Construction projects in progress, charts..... | 61-65 |
| Facility planning and design: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 2, 59, 70, 71 |
| Future planning and costs..... | 84-86 |
| Limit on new construction..... | 88, 89 |
| Minor new construction/additions, funds obligated, fiscal year 1971, charts..... | 66-69 |
| Program line items..... | 1, 2 |
| Transfer of funds authority..... | 32, 33 |
| Curtin, Maj. Gen. Robert H.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Construction of facilities, fiscal year 1973: | |
| Budget analysis..... | 70, 71 |
| Facility planning and design, purposes..... | 70 |
| Prepared statement: | |
| Construction of facilities, fiscal year 1973:..... | 52-59 |
| Budget request/analysis..... | 52-59 |
| Facility planning and design..... | 59 |
| NASA centers and installations..... | 53-55 |
| Rehabilitation and modification..... | 55-59 |

D

Davis, Hon. John W.:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Comments: | |
| Environmental factors, diverseness..... | 73 |
| Space program personnel..... | 76, 77 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Environmental processes, NASA involvement..... | 72 |
| NERVA program, cost inclusion..... | 31 |
| Noise abatement program: | |
| Human annoyance..... | 77 |
| Two-segment approach analysis..... | 78, 79 |
| R. & P.M. personnel reductions..... | 71 |
| Space program, personnel reduction..... | 73 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Personnel impact..... | 72 |
| Priorities | 39 |
| DC-8 aircraft..... | 79 |
| DC-10 aircraft..... | 79 |
| Delta launch vehicle..... | 22 |
| Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.) | |
| Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.) | |
| Department of Transportation. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.) | |
| DOT. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program..... | 26 |

Fletcher, Dr. James C.—Continued

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| Letters to: | | |
| Albert, Hon. Carl B.: | | Page |
| NASA appropriations, draft bill..... | | 1-6 |
| Miller, Hon. George P.: | | |
| Space nuclear propulsion program..... | | 9-10 |
| Space shuttle, status..... | | 7-9 |
| “The Space Shuttle: Fact Sheet”: | | |
| Text | | 13-17 |
| Flowers, Hon. Walter: | | |
| Comment: | | |
| Space shuttle, recoverability appeal..... | | 34 |
| Inquiries: | | |
| Space shuttle: | | |
| Booster changes..... | | 34 |
| Recoverability justification..... | | 34 |
| Saturn I-B utilization..... | | 35 |
| Unmanned recoverable booster possibility..... | | 35 |
| Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.: | | |
| Inquiries: | | |
| Planetary program, eastern launches..... | | 29 |
| Space shuttle: | | |
| Booster costs per pound increase effects..... | | 35 |
| Justification | | 28 |
| Recoverable booster decisions..... | | 28, 29 |
| Unmanned/manned booster cost difference..... | | 35 |
| Funding: | | |
| Facility planning and design, fiscal years 1962-1972, chart..... | | 84 |
| Space shuttle, fiscal year 1972..... | | 13 |
| Fuqua, Hon. Don: | | |
| Inquiries: | | |
| NERVA program, technology utilization..... | | 27, 28 |
| Space shuttle, configuration decisions..... | | 27 |

G

| | | |
|--|--|--------|
| Garvan report..... | | 37 |
| General Counsel, NASA..... | | 90 |
| General Services Administration (GSA)..... | | 82, 83 |
| George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala..... | | 33, 57 |
| Germany, West..... | | 18 |
| Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md..... | | 1, 53 |
| Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.: | | |
| Comment: | | |
| Space program, recognition..... | | 30 |
| Inquiries: | | |
| NERVA nuclear rocket engine program: | | |
| AEC/NASA funding estimates..... | | 31 |
| AEC prototype costs/termination decision..... | | 31 |
| Development costs..... | | 30 |
| Personnel loss..... | | 31 |
| Grand Tour missions..... | | 21 |

Grubb, H. Dale:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Letter to Miller, Hon. George P.: | Page |
| Construction of facilities----- | 60-69 |
| GSA. (<i>See</i> General Services Administration.) | |
| GSFC. (<i>See</i> Goddard Space Flight Center.) | |

H

Hanna, Hon. Richard T.:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Inquiries: | |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Facilities phase out----- | 32 |
| Funds transfer flexibility----- | 32, 33 |
| HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory)----- | 18 |
| Hechler, Hon. Ken.: | |
| Inquiries: | |
| Aeronautics program, emphasis necessity----- | 25, 26 |
| Space program, exports----- | 25, 26 |
| Helios project----- | 18 |
| High Energy Astronomical Observatory. (<i>See</i> HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory).) | |

I

Interagency cooperation:

| | |
|--|------------|
| AEC/NASA: | |
| Small nuclear rocket engine program----- | 21 |
| DOT/NASA: | |
| CARD study----- | 19 |
| ERTS-A----- | 18, 19 |
| NOAA/NASA: | |
| Tiros-N----- | 24, 25 |
| NSF/NASA: | |
| Solar energy research----- | 30, 38, 39 |
| Interior, Department of----- | 25 |
| International cooperation: | |
| ERTS-A----- | 18, 19 |
| Germany/U.S.: | |
| Helios project----- | 18 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S.: | |
| Space rendezvous and docking----- | 22 |

J

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| CoF budget request/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 53, 54 |
| Minor construction funding, fiscal year 1971, chart----- | 69 |
| R. & P.M. budget request, fiscal year 1973, chart----- | 82 |
| John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.: | |
| CoF budget request/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 54 |
| Minor construction funding, fiscal year 1971, charts----- | 66, 67 |
| JPL. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.) | |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program. (<i>See</i> DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program.) | |
| Jupiter (planet)----- | 18, 21 |

K

Kennedy Space Center. (*See* John F. Kennedy Space Center.)
 KSC. (*See* John F. Kennedy Space Center.)

L

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.: | |
| CoF budget request/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 54, 56 |
| Minor construction funding, fiscal year 1971, charts----- | 68 |
| LaRC. (<i>See</i> Langley Research Center.) | |
| LASL. (<i>See</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory.) | |
| Launch vehicle procurement program, OSS----- | 1 |
| Launch vehicles. (<i>See</i> Centaur; Delta; Saturn IB; Saturn V.) | |
| LeRC. (<i>See</i> Lewis Research Center.) | |
| Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio: | |
| CoF budget request/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 54, 55 |
| Minor construction funding, fiscal year 1971, chart----- | 68 |
| Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL), N. Mex----- | 10 |
| Los Angeles Airport----- | 78 |
| Low, Dr. George M.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Aeronautical research and technology, supersonic flight research ----- | 37 |
| Appropriations and budget, budget request, fiscal year 1973 ----- | 74 |
| Construction of facilities, facilities phase-out----- | 32 |
| Environmental factors, noise pollution----- | 73 |
| NERVA program, synchronous orbit payloads----- | 38 |
| Noise reduction, airplane economics----- | 79, 80 |
| Space program, new personnel----- | 75, 76 |
| Tiros-N, NOAA funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 24 |
| Information requested by Cabell, Hon. Earle: | |
| Appropriations and budget, budget submission and OMB allowance, fiscal year 1973----- | 75 |
| Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSS----- | 1 |

M

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Manned Space Flight Centers. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.: | |
| CoF budget request/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 2, 33, 55-57 |
| Minor construction funding, fiscal year 1971, charts----- | 67 |
| Mariner 4----- | 18 |
| Mariner 6----- | 18 |
| Mariner 7----- | 18 |
| Mariner 9----- | 18 |
| Mars (planet)----- | 18 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | |
| McCormack, Hon. Mike: | |
| Inquiry: | |
| NERVA program, synchronous orbit payloads----- | 37-39 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| McCurdy, Richard C.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Civil Service work force composition, fiscal years 1971-1973 | Page 45 |
| Environmental processes, NASA involvement | 72 |
| Research and Program Management: | |
| Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1973 | 48-50 |
| Budget request/explanation, fiscal year 1973 | 47 |
| Functional area comparison, fiscal years 1971-1973 | 47 |
| Personnel reductions/effects | 46, 71, 72 |
| Space program: | |
| Activities | 44 |
| Personnel reduction/effects | 48, 73, 74, 76 |
| Work force situation review | 47 |
| Space shuttle, personnel impact | 72 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by: | |
| Mosher, Hon. Charles A.: | |
| Acquisition of capital plant, legislative authority | 87, 88 |
| Construction of facilities | 88-90 |
| Engineering and project design | 84, 85 |
| Facilities | 85, 86 |
| Facility planning and design | 84 |
| Launch, landing, and refurbishment facilities, budget allotment | 86 |
| NASA Headquarters, buildings occupied | 82 |
| NASA Pasadena Office, budgetary allotment | 82, 83 |
| Research and Program Management: | |
| Budget analysis, fiscal year 1972 | 81 |
| Public affairs, budget allotment, fiscal year 1973 | 83 |
| Space program personnel | 80-83 |
| Mercury (planet) | 18 |
| Mercury/Venus 1973 mission | 18 |
| Miller, Hon. George P.: | |
| Comment: | |
| Space program, balance of payments savings breakdown | 29 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Construction of facilities, funds transfer flexibility | 33 |
| NERVA program, technology utilization | 28 |
| Space shuttle, future budget levels, fiscal years, 1974-1975 | 24 |
| Letters from: | |
| Fletcher, Dr. James C.: | |
| Space nuclear propulsion program | 9, 10 |
| Space shuttle, status | 7-9 |
| Grubb, H. Dale: | |
| Construction of facilities | 60-69 |
| Mississippi Test Facility (MTF), Bay St. Louis, Miss | 56 |
| Moritz, Bernard: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Authorization Act, 1973, comparison with prior authorization acts | 50-52 |

Mosher, Hon. Charles A.:

| | Page |
|---|--------|
| Inquiries: | |
| Apollo program, budget analysis, fiscal year 1973----- | 24 |
| Skylab program, cost estimates, fiscal years 1973-1975-- | 24 |
| Space science, Federal budget applications----- | 25 |
| Space shuttle budget, fiscal years 1973-1974----- | 23, 24 |
| Tiros-N, NOAA/NASA funding, fiscal year 1973---- | 24, 25 |
| Written questions answered by: | |
| McCurdy, Richard C.: | |
| Acquisition of capital plant, legislative authority-- | 86, 87 |
| Construction of facilities----- | 88-90 |
| Engineering and project design----- | 84, 85 |
| Facilities----- | 85, 86 |
| Facility planning and design----- | 83, 84 |
| Launch, landing, and refurbishment facilities, budget allotment, fiscal year 1975----- | 86 |
| NASA Headquarters, buildings occupied----- | 82 |
| NASA Pasadena Office, budgetary allotment, fiscal year 1973----- | 82, 83 |
| Research and Program Management: | |
| Budget analysis, fiscal year 1972----- | 81 |
| Public affairs, budget allotment, fiscal year 1973----- | 83 |
| Space program personnel----- | 80-82 |
| MSC. (<i>See</i> Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| MSFC. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | |
| MTF. (<i>See</i> Mississippi Test Facility.) | |

N

| | |
|--|------------|
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (<i>See</i> Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Fund- ing; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Personnel; Research and Development; Research and Pro- gram Management; specific centers and related establish- ments, and specific programs.) | |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)----- | 24, 25 |
| National Science Foundation (NSF)----- | 30, 38, 39 |
| NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OAST (<i>see also</i> Small nuclear rocket engine program): | |
| AEC/NASA funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 10 |
| Contractor termination----- | 10 |
| Development costs----- | 30, 31 |
| Program cancellation----- | 9, 10, 21 |
| Nimbus meteorological satellites----- | 19 |
| NOAA. (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra- tion.) | |
| Noise abatement program, OAST: | |
| Jet aircraft noise relief: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 77 |
| Engine retrofitting costs----- | 79, 80 |
| Two-segment landing approach----- | 78, 79 |
| NSF. (<i>See</i> National Science Foundation.) | |

| | |
|---|------|
| Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application. (<i>See</i> NERVA nuclear rocket engine program.) | Page |
| Nuclear power and propulsion program, OAST----- | 1 |
| Nuclear Rocket Test Site----- | 10 |

O

| | |
|--|------------|
| OA. (<i>See</i> Office of Applications.) | |
| OA0-C (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory)----- | 18 |
| OA0-2 (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory)----- | 18 |
| OART (Office of Advanced Research and Technology). (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) | |
| OAST. (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) | |
| Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART). (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) | |
| Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST). (<i>See</i> Aeronautical research and technology program; NERVA nuclear rocket engine program; Noise abatement program; Nuclear power and propulsion program; QUESTOL program; Space research and technology program.) | |
| Office of Applications (OA). (<i>See</i> Space applications program.) | |
| Office of Management and Budget (OMB), NASA----- | 25, 74, 75 |
| Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF). (<i>See</i> Advanced missions program; Apollo program; Skylab program; Space flight operations program; Space shuttle.) | |
| Office of Space Science (OSS). (<i>See</i> Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Physics and astronomy programs.) | |
| Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA). (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Science.) | |
| Office of Technology Utilization. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.) | |
| Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA). (<i>See</i> Tracking and data acquisition program.) | |
| OMB. (<i>See</i> Office of Management and Budget.) | |
| OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.) | |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. (<i>See</i> OA0-C; OA0-2). | |
| Orbiting Solar Observatory. (<i>See</i> OSO-1.) | |
| OSO-1 (Orbiting Solar Observatory)----- | 18 |
| OSS. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science.) | |
| OSSA. (Office of Space Science and Applications). (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Science.) | |
| OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.) | |

P

| | |
|---|--------|
| Pacific Southwest Airlines (PSA)----- | 78 |
| Personnel (<i>see also</i> Research and Program Management): | |
| In-house manpower, fiscal year 1971, chart----- | 45, 46 |
| Work force reduction----- | 21, 22 |
| Physics and astronomy programs, OSS----- | 1 |
| Pioneer F----- | 18 |
| Post Office and Civil Service Committee----- | 77 |

PSA. (See Pacific Southwest Airlines.)

Publications:

| | Page |
|--|--------|
| "Acquisition of Capital Plant-NASA"----- | 87, 88 |
| Garvan report----- | 37 |
| "U.S. News & World Report"----- | 30 |

Q

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| QUESTOL program, OAST----- | 19 |
|----------------------------|----|

R

R. & D. (See Research and Development.)

R. & P. M. (See Research and Program Management.)

Research and Development (R. & D.):

| | |
|--|--------|
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 1 |
| Construction of facilities appropriations, charts----- | 67-69 |
| Transfer of funds authority----- | 32, 33 |

Research and Program Management (R. & P.M.) (see also Personnel; specific offices and centers):

| | |
|--|----|
| Administrative services reduction----- | 49 |
|--|----|

Appropriations and budget:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Budget operating plan, fiscal year 1972 increase, chart----- | 81 |
| Budget reductions, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 47-49 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 47, 50 |
| Cost of facilities service----- | 48, 49 |
| Distribution of obligations, chart----- | 47 |
| Buildings occupied by Headquarters, cost, chart----- | 82 |
| GSA funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 83 |

Personnel:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Competitive levels----- | 80 |
| Composition of permanent Civil Service work force, chart----- | 45 |
| Employee benefits----- | 83 |
| Headquarters reductions----- | 82 |
| Impact of Space shuttle program----- | 72 |
| Permanent/nonpermanent positions----- | 81, 82 |
| Reduction ceiling plans----- | 48 |
| Reduction effects----- | 46-48, 71-76 |
| Public affairs activities----- | 83 |
| Responsibilities/operating base----- | 44, 45 |
| Runout costs comparison, fiscal years 1972/1973, chart----- | 20 |
| Technical services cost reduction----- | 49 |
| Transfer of funds authority----- | 32, 33 |
| Travel requirements, budget request----- | 48 |

Research centers. (See Ames Research Center; Electronics Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.)

Russia. (See U.S.S.R.)

S

Satellites and spacecraft. (See Apollo 16; Apollo 17; ATS-F; ATS-G; ERTS-A; Mariner 4; Mariner 6; Mariner 7; Mariner 9; Nimbus meteorological satellites; OAO-C; OAO-2; OSO-1; Pioneer F; Tiros-N; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites).)

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| Saturn (planet)----- | 21 |
| Saturn IB launch vehicle----- | 35 |
| Saturn V launch vehicle----- | 35 |
| Scientific and technical manpower. (See Personnel; Research and Program Management.) | |
| Seiberling, Hon. John F., Jr.: | |
| Inquiries: | |
| Aeronautical research and technology, SST research/ environmental effects----- | 37 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Military consideration costs----- | 37 |
| Military utilization----- | 36 |
| Shapley, Willis H.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Construction of facilities, funds transfer flexibility---- | 32, 33 |
| NERVA program, AEC funding estimates----- | 31 |
| Space activities, Federal budget applications----- | 25 |
| Information requested by Miller, Hon. George P.: | |
| Construction of facilities, funds transfer, fiscal year 1971----- | 33 |
| Shuttle Site Selection Committee----- | 35, 36 |
| Skylab program, OMSF----- | 24 |
| Skylab workshop----- | 18 |
| Small nuclear rocket engine program, OAST | |
| AEC/NASA cooperation----- | 21 |
| Capabilities----- | 38 |
| NERVA technology applications----- | 28, 31 |
| Prototype engine----- | 31 |
| SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites)----- | 19 |
| Space applications program, OA----- | 1 |
| Space flight operations program, OMSF----- | 1 |
| Space program | |
| Balance of trade effect----- | 23, 29 |
| Facilities phase out----- | 32 |
| Publicity/public relations----- | 40, 41 |
| Review----- | 17-19 |
| Space rendezvous and docking: U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation---- | 22 |
| Space research and technology program, OAST----- | 1 |
| Space shuttle, OMSF: | |
| Benefits----- | 39 |
| Boosters----- | 29, 34, 35 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 13, 23 |
| CoF budget requests/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 57, 58 |
| Cost estimates----- | 8, 15-17 |
| Cost reduction----- | 7 |
| Description----- | 13, 14 |
| Development status----- | 7-9, 12 |
| Essential features----- | 21 |
| Fact sheet----- | 13-17 |

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued | 13 |
| Funding, fiscal year 1972----- | 15, 17 |
| Justification----- | 36, 37 |
| Military programs----- | 14 |
| Mission profile, chart----- | 12, 13 |
| Program plans----- | 30 |
| Radioactive waste disposal----- | 16 |
| Relation to other space program costs----- | 12, 27, 36 |
| Request for proposals----- | 28 |
| Significance to space program----- | 30 |
| Solar energy research----- | 15 |
| Summary----- | 87, 88 |
| Subcommittee on NASA Oversight----- | 37 |
| Supersonic Transport (SST)----- | |
| Symington, Hon. James W.: | |
| Comment: | |
| Aeronautics program support----- | 29 |
| Inquiries: | |
| NERVA program, technology utilization----- | 31 |
| Space program, exports balance of payments savings | 29 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Radioactive waste disposal----- | 30 |
| Solar energy sources----- | 30 |

T

| | |
|--|--------|
| Teague, Hon. Olin E.: | |
| Inquiry: | |
| Space program, OMB request comparison----- | 25 |
| Technology utilization program----- | 1 |
| Tiros-N: | |
| NOAA/NASA cooperation----- | 24, 25 |
| Project initiation----- | 17 |
| Purpose----- | 19 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA----- | 1 |
| Transportation, Department of (DOT) (<i>see also</i> DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program)----- | 19 |

U

| | |
|---|----|
| “U.S. News & World Report” (magazine)----- | 30 |
| U.S.S.R.----- | 22 |
| USDA. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.) | |

V

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Venus (planet)----- | 18 |
| Viking project----- | 18 |

W

| | |
|--|-------|
| Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.: | |
| CoF budget request/provisions, fiscal year 1973----- | 1, 55 |
| Minor construction funding, fiscal year 1971, chart----- | 69 |

| | Page |
|--|--------|
| West Germany. (<i>See</i> Germany, West.) | |
| Westinghouse Corp----- | 10 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | |
| Comment: | |
| Public relations, importance----- | 40, 41 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Inland design feasibility----- | 35 |
| Site selection decision----- | 36 |
| Wydler, Hon. John W.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Aeronautics program: | |
| Retrofitting problems----- | 26, 27 |
| Support ----- | 26 |
| Inquiry: | |
| Space shuttle, employment importance----- | 28 |

PART 2

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

A

AAP (Apollo Applications Program.) (See Skylab program.)
Able, Charles R.:

| | Page |
|--|--------------|
| General testimony: | |
| Defense technology, public attitude..... | 560 |
| McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.: | |
| Company review..... | 551 |
| Saturn IVB launch vehicle program..... | 552 |
| Skylab program role..... | 552, 553 |
| Subcontract personnel loss..... | 557, 558 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. docking mission role..... | 563 |
| Skylab program, S-IB/S-IVB stages, surplus status | 561, 562 |
| Space program: | |
| Significance/justification | 551, 552 |
| Small contractor attitude/cutback effect..... | 558, 559 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Costs, program stability/technology needs..... | 555, 558 |
| Phase B system study..... | 554, 555 |
| Satellite repair costs..... | 556 |
| Significance/justification | 553, 554 |
| Information requested by: | |
| Price, Hon. Robert: | |
| S-IB stage storage/maintenance costs..... | 562 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | |
| Potential programs requiring shuttle repair capability | 556, 557 |
| Prepared statement..... | 566-600 |
| McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co..... | 566-600 |
| S-IVB stage review..... | 563-565 |
| Skylab program..... | 566-588 |
| Space shuttle..... | 588-600 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Airlock Module..... | 578-582 |
| Future plans/key issues..... | 586, 587 |
| Manpower summary..... | 585 |
| Orbital workshop..... | 569-577 |
| Payload Shroud..... | 583, 584 |
| Program overview/justification..... | 566-569, 588 |

Able, Charles R.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Space shuttle | 588-600 |
| Annual funding, fiscal years 1972-1988 | 593, 594 |
| Earth benefits | 589 |
| Manufacturing in space | 590 |
| Phase B study | 592-597 |
| Significance/justification/plans | 588, 589, 597-600 |
| System studies | 591, 592 |
| Abzug, Hon. Bella S.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, re-evaluation | 715 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Cost/need opposition/evaluation | 706-708, 716 |
| Earth priorities comparison | 713, 714 |
| Economic analysis | 720, 721 |
| Employment effect | 713 |
| Military use opposition | 721, 722 |
| Purpose | 716, 717 |
| Prepared statement | 708-712 |
| Space shuttle, cost/need analysis | 708-712 |
| Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. | 304, 305 |
| Administrative operations. (<i>See</i> Research and Program Management.) | |
| ADP (Automatic Data Processing). (<i>See</i> SADSAC.) | |
| Advanced development program, OMSF: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 234 |
| Concept Verification Test (CVT) | 249, 250 |
| Description/scope | 233, 234, 248, 249 |
| Space shuttle/Space tug support | 248 |
| Advanced missions program, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Materials science and manufacturing): | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 90, 233 |
| European cooperation/Space tug studies | 243, 245 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1970-1972 | 855-857 |
| Program plans/scope | 90, 241, 243 |
| Proposed satellite development flights, chart | 237 |
| Safety study | 248 |
| Space shuttle operations studies | 245 |
| Space tug/shuttle integration studies | 827 |
| Advanced Transit Navigation Satellite system | 615 |
| AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.) | |
| AEDC. (<i>See</i> Arnold Engineering Development Center.) | |
| Aerojet-General Corp. | 678 |
| "Aerospace and the U.S. Economy" | 362, 363 |
| Aerospace Corp. | 532, 837 |
| Aerospace Industries Association of America (AIA) | 362, 726 |
| AF. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.) | |
| AFGE. (<i>See</i> American Federation of Government Employees.) | |
| Agna launch vehicle | 535-537, 834 |
| Agriculture | 181-183, 589, 619 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Agriculture, Department of (USDA) : | |
| Cooperation with Army Corps of Engineers/Houston/ Texas/NASA : | Page |
| Aircraft sensor applications----- | 300 |
| Cooperation with NASA : | |
| Aircraft sensor applications----- | 300 |
| Hydroponic system development----- | 197, 215, 217 |
| Michoud utilization----- | 167 |
| Water and sewage system financing----- | 230 |
| AIA. (<i>See</i> Aerospace Industries Association of America.) | |
| AIAA. (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics). (<i>See</i> Space Systems Meeting.) | |
| Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Arnold Engineering Development Center; Eastern Test Range; Edwards AFB; Ellington AFB; Western Test Range) : | |
| Contractor support----- | 837 |
| Cooperation with NASA : | |
| AEDC sponsorship----- | 96 |
| Cost reduction studies----- | 832 |
| ETR support for KSC----- | 315, 316 |
| Orbit-to-Orbit Shuttle (OOS) study----- | 591 |
| Reimbursable launchings, KSC----- | 159 |
| Shuttle analysis and planning----- | 835 |
| Space Transportation System studies----- | 833 |
| Space shuttle utilization----- | 836-838, 840 |
| Airborne research program. (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center.) | |
| Aircraft. (<i>See</i> Boeing 707 aircraft; Boeing 727 aircraft; C-5A (Galaxy) aircraft; C-45 aircraft; C-47 aircraft; Convair 990 aircraft; DC-3 aircraft; DC-10 aircraft; F-14 aircraft; Gulfstream I aircraft; Gulfstream II aircraft; L-1011 (Tri-Star) aircraft; QueenAir aircraft; S-3A (Viking) aircraft; T-29 aircraft; T-33 aircraft; X-24B aircraft.) | |
| Airlock Modules (AM)----- | 463, 578-582, 854 |
| Airports (<i>See</i> Kennedy International Airport.) | |
| ALFMED (Apollo Light Flash Moving Emulsion Detector) -- | 203, 208, 209 |
| Alphonsus crater (moon)----- | 128 |
| ALSEP (<i>See</i> Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package). | |
| AM. (<i>See</i> Airlock Modules.) | |
| American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA). (<i>See</i> Space Systems Meeting.) | |
| Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, Calif. : | |
| Airborne research program----- | 238 |
| Airborne science program management----- | 768, 769 |
| Apollo 17 cosmic radiation experiment----- | 189, 191 |
| Cooperation with HEW : | |
| Lung damage study----- | 189, 210 |
| Cooperation with Stanford University Medical School : | |
| Cardiac output study----- | 188 |
| Hydroponic system development----- | 197, 215 |
| Oxygen regeneration system, contractors support----- | 193 |
| "Potential Reductions in Cost and Response Time for Shuttleborne Space Experiments"----- | 767-771 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, Calif.—Continued | Page |
| Remotely controlled manipulator studies..... | 202 |
| Skylab experiments..... | 204 |
| Temperature transmitter development..... | 200 |
| Work-rest schedule studies..... | 191, 192 |
| “An Analytical Technique To Assess the Economic Impact of the Shuttle on Satellite Payloads” (AIAA Paper No. 71-807), text | 732, 733, 752, 772-779 |
| Anderson, Robert: | |
| General testimony: | |
| North American Rockwell Corp.: | |
| Aerospace activities/NASA contracts_ | 368-371, 373, 374 |
| Background analysis..... | 372, 373 |
| Technology transfer..... | 374 |
| Space program, funding level factors..... | 433, 434 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Cost base credibility..... | 429, 430 |
| Military applications..... | 434, 435 |
| North American Rockwell role..... | 370, 371 |
| Recoverable booster, economy..... | 436, 437 |
| Significance/challenge | 370-372 |
| Apollo Applications Program. (<i>See</i> Skylab program.) | |
| Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP) (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Apollo 15 mission..... | 109, 135, 136, 139-141 |
| Apollo 16 mission..... | 125-127, 148-150 |
| Apollo 17 instrumentation..... | 128-133 |
| Description | 848, 849 |
| Geophysical data review..... | 116-121 |
| Redesign plans..... | 128 |
| Apollo program, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Airlock Modules; Lunar Modules; Saturn V launch vehicle) | |
| Activities review..... | 107 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget reduction distribution, fiscal year 1972, chart.. | 846 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 3, 310 |
| Benefits | 7 |
| Comparison of missions, chart..... | 4 |
| Contractor manpower levels, fiscal year 1968, 1973_ | 155, 160, 161 |
| Contributions | 152 |
| Cost by flight, chart..... | 847 |
| Discoveries, review..... | 122, 123 |
| Effects of weightlessness..... | 186, 206 |
| Facilities and equipment status..... | 848 |
| Future directions..... | 123-133 |
| Hardware utilization by Skylab..... | 586 |
| KSC program status..... | 311 |
| Landing sites, geologic map..... | 7, 108, 149, 151 |
| Launch schedule, chart..... | 565 |
| “Light flashes”..... | 203, 208, 226, 227 |
| Lunar impact events, chart..... | 117 |
| Lunar samples value/findings..... | 113-116 |
| McDonald Observatory participation..... | 119 |

Apollo program, OMSF (*see also* Airlock Modules; Lunar Modules; Saturn V launch vehicle)—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| MSFC program status | 276-278 |
| Production completion | 846 |
| Quarantine requirements deletion | 115 |
| Remaining hardware, potential utilization | 462-465, 843 |
| Remaining program resources, chart | 565 |
| Research centers support | 155, 160 |
| Science geophysical stations, map | 116 |
| Science payload costs | 849 |
| Sleep studies | 192 |
| Spacecraft testing, photograph | 289 |
| Storage costs | 848 |
| Summary | 133 |
| Surplus hardware utilization, Harvest Moon plans | 648, 649 |
| Sustaining engineering, definition/cost | 848 |
| Technology transfer | 682 |
| Total cost, chart | 843 |
| Apollo 6 | 625 |
| Apollo 11 | 119 |
| Apollo 12 | 120, 135, 296, 620 |
| Apollo 13 | 661 |
| Apollo 14 | 135, 296 |
| Apollo 15: | |
| Activities review | 108-113, 134-146 |
| ALSEP instrumentation | 135, 136, 139-141 |
| Benefits | 134 |
| Camera systems | 122, 146 |
| Crew members | 108, 109, 133, 135 |
| CSM instrumentation | 122, 143-146 |
| Descent problem analysis | 113 |
| EVA activities | 109, 112 |
| Experiments | 115, 121, 136-140, 147, 296, 848, 849 |
| "Genesis Rock" significance | 114, 141-143 |
| Heat flow experiment | 118, 139, 140 |
| Increased capabilities cost | 847 |
| Laser altimeter significance | 120 |
| Laser ranging retroreflector | 119, 141, 142 |
| Lunar magnetism observations | 138 |
| Lunar photographs | 110-112, 144, 145, 296 |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle | 109, 134, 627 |
| Mission capabilities | 295 |
| Modularized equipment storage assembly utilization | 109 |
| Netherlands/U.S. cooperation | 122, 128 |
| Particle and fields subsatellite | 112, 121, 122, 146, 154 |
| Return flight activities | 112, 113 |
| Rock samples, photograph | 113, 114, 143 |
| Scientific Instrument Module, photograph | 145 |
| Seismology triangulation completion | 137 |
| Significance | 3-5 |
| Surface traverses, illustration | 110, 134 |
| SWS placement | 120 |
| Technological and scientific contributions | 841, 842 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation | 122, 128 |
| Undocking and separation maneuvers | 108 |

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Apollo 16: | |
| Activities | 6 |
| ALFMED experiment | 203, 208 |
| ALSEP instrumentation | 125, 148-150 |
| BIOSTACK experiment | 203 |
| Crew health monitoring | 227, 228 |
| Crew members | 6, 124, 148 |
| Expected technological and scientific contributions | 842, 843 |
| Experiments | 125-127, 148-150, 849 |
| Increased capabilities cost | 847 |
| Landing site | 6, 124, 297 |
| Launch plans | 5, 296, 311, 663 |
| LRV utilization | 125 |
| Lunar Module | 660 |
| North American Rockwell statement: | |
| Astronaut EVA, figure | 449 |
| Mission features and events, figure | 450 |
| Mission plans | 450, 451 |
| Space configuration | 450 |
| Objectives | 123 |
| Payload instrumentation/capabilities | 127, 128 |
| Science station capability | 297 |
| Switzerland/U.S. cooperation | 127 |
| TV transmission | 125 |
| Apollo 17: | |
| ALSEP instrumentation | 128-133 |
| Crew members | 150 |
| Expected technological and scientific contributions | 842, 843 |
| Experiments | 7, 8, 128-133, 152, 180, 181, 189, 190, 210, 849 |
| Increased capabilities cost | 847 |
| Launch site | 128, 150-151, 297 |
| Launch plans | 154, 296, 311, 629 |
| LRV instrumentation | 129 |
| Lunar sounder, capabilities/description | 131 |
| Mission plans | 6 |
| North American Rockwell statement: | |
| Astronaut EVA, figure | 449 |
| Lunar sounder concept, photograph | 452 |
| Mission experiments/plans | 452 |
| Mission features and events | 451 |
| Spacecraft configuration | 451 |
| Projected cancellation effects | 437 |
| Science station capability | 297 |
| Apollo 18 | 180, 181 |
| Apollo 19 | 180, 181 |
| Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM): | |
| Capabilities | 279 |
| Completion | 854 |
| MSFC support | 872 |
| Payload Shroud support | 583 |
| Testing, photograph | 290 |
| Applications of space technology to nonspace activities. (See Technology utilization program.) | |
| Applications Technology Satellites. (See ATS-F.) | |

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> Research and Program Management; specific centers and programs.) | |
| Development, test, and missions operations, fiscal years 1971-1973 | Page 89, 154, 160, 162 |
| Life sciences program, fiscal year 1973 | 88 |
| Office of Manned Space Flight, fiscal years 1971-1973 | 90-92 |
| Research and Applications Modules, fiscal year 1973 | 233 |
| Skylab program, fiscal year 1973 | 11 |
| Space shuttle, fiscal years 1970-1973 | 857 |
| ARC. (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center.) | |
| Army Corps of Engineers | 300 |
| Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC), Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn | |
| | 95, 96, 867, 868 |
| Astronauts: | |
| Apollo 15 crew | 108, 135 |
| Apollo 16 crew | 6, 148 |
| Apollo 17 crew | 150 |
| Responsibilities/roles | 133 |
| Safety, Apollo 13, photograph | 661 |
| Skylab activities | 178 |
| Skylab crew members | 174 |
| Spacesuit/space shuttle cabin pressure loss protection | 197 |
| Training, photograph | 291 |
| Astronomy (<i>see also</i> OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory)) | |
| | 122, 665, 728, 729 |
| Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Centaur launch vehicle) | |
| | 312, 358 |
| Atlas launch vehicle: | |
| Accomplishments | 360 |
| Launch summary, 1958-1971, chart | 730, 750, 807 |
| Limitations | 806 |
| Payload capacity | 730, 731, 750 |
| ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo Telescope Mount.) | |
| Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Oak Ridge National Laboratory) | |
| | 195, 214 |
| ATS-F (Applications Technology Satellite) | |
| | 619 |
| Automatic Data Processing (ADP). (<i>See</i> SADSAC (system for automated Development of Static Aerothermodynamic Criteria).) | |
| Avco Corp | 678 |

B

| | |
|--|---------|
| Bader, Michel: | |
| "Potential Reductions in Cost and Response Time for Shuttleborne Space Experiments," AIAA Paper No. 71-808, text | 767-771 |
| Bell, Hon. Alphonzo: | |
| Comment: | |
| Space shuttle, economic benefits | 716 |
| Bendix Co | 159 |
| Benefits. (<i>See</i> subject entries.) | |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Bergen, William B.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space shuttle: | Page |
| Cost basis..... | 434 |
| Military applications..... | 435 |
| Berry, Dr. Charles A.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Apollo 16, health considerations..... | 227, 228 |
| Life sciences program: | |
| Aeronautical life sciences research and technology..... | 219-221 |
| Cardiovascular research..... | 206-208, 232 |
| Earth applications..... | 222-224 |
| Interagency joint programs..... | 215-217 |
| Man's performance in space..... | 212, 213 |
| Occupational medicine program..... | 222 |
| Research plans/consolidation..... | 208-211, 218 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. information exchange..... | 208, 224-227 |
| Water/waste management system..... | 212-214 |
| Recycling technology: | |
| Economic review..... | 229 |
| Funding, outside agency contributions, fiscal year 1973..... | 230 |
| Public utilization..... | 228, 229 |
| Waste management research: | |
| Earth applications..... | 231, 232 |
| HUD/NASA coordination..... | 232 |
| Prepared statement..... | 185-205 |
| Life sciences program..... | |
| Behavioral program..... | 191, 192 |
| Bioengineering..... | 199, 200 |
| Biology program..... | 189-191 |
| Biomedical research..... | 188-204 |
| Coordination with other NASA life science activities..... | 204, 205 |
| Habitability..... | 202 |
| Human augmentation and teleoperators..... | 201, 202 |
| Life support and protective systems program..... | 192-198 |
| Man-machine integration..... | 200 |
| Medical program..... | 188, 189 |
| Program review..... | 185-188 |
| Space medicine..... | 202-204 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by: | |
| Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.: | |
| Waste management research, interagency cooperation..... | 230-232 |
| Wydler, Hon. John W.: | |
| Water/waste management system..... | 215 |
| Bleymaier, Gen. Joseph: | |
| Biography..... | 639 |
| General testimony: | |
| Committee for the Future, space activities value..... | 639 |

| Boeing Co. : | Page |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Activities background..... | 601-603 |
| Apollo/Saturn program..... | 604, 605, 607, 623, 629-632 |
| Boardman operation, photograph..... | 621 |
| Cooperation with Washington University..... | 622 |
| “Economic Optimization of Space Shuttle System Requirements” | 780-789 |
| Employment history, graph..... | 603 |
| Future view of space program..... | 607, 614-622 |
| KSC support services..... | 159 |
| LRV development..... | 626, 627, 629 |
| Lunar orbiter data..... | 530, 541, 542 |
| Manned space flight activities..... | 601-637 |
| Manpower distribution, MSF programs..... | 629 |
| Manpower levels, 1952-present..... | 603 |
| MSC support services..... | 605 |
| MSFC support services..... | 605 |
| Products, photographs/illustrations..... | 604, 623 |
| Pump-fed booster studies..... | 634, 635 |
| Reputation | 634 |
| Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IC stage..... | 606, 625-627, 629, 632 |
| Skylab program activities..... | 605, 623, 627, 630, 632 |
| Small business contracting levels..... | 633 |
| Space shuttle activities..... | 608-612 |
| Boeing 707 aircraft..... | 205, 219, 619 |
| Boeing 727 aircraft..... | 205, 219 |
| Boileau, Oliver C. : | |
| General testimony : | |
| Boeing Co., space program activities..... | 601-606 |
| National security, technology status effect..... | 637 |
| Space program : | |
| Benefits/significance | 615-622, 632, 633 |
| Future activities, perspective..... | 614, 615 |
| Incentives evaluation..... | 635, 636 |
| Small contractor, cutbacks effect..... | 633, 634 |
| Technology value/scope..... | 636, 637 |
| Space shuttle : | |
| Boeing Co. evaluation..... | 612 |
| Hardware development evolution..... | 608 |
| Integrated launch and reentry vehicle systems studies | 609-611 |
| Phase B study..... | 611, 612 |
| Pump-fed booster..... | 635 |
| Significance/justification, public awareness.... | 606-608, 636 |
| Prepared statement..... | 623-632 |
| Boeing Co. contract activities..... | 623-632 |
| Apollo/Saturn and Skylab programs..... | 623-632 |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle..... | 626, 627 |
| NASA centers..... | 627, 628 |
| Personnel/management | 629 |
| Saturn I-C stage..... | 623-626 |
| Boosters. (<i>See</i> Launch vehicles.) | |

| | Page |
|--|-------------------------|
| Breit Engineering, Inc..... | 344 |
| Brown and Root, Inc..... | 156 |
| Bureau of Mines..... | 193, 195, 197, 215, 216 |
| Burriss, Stanley W.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., aerospace experi- ence | 546, 547 |
| Manned space flight program, continuance/signifi- cance | 540, 541 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Booster studies..... | 545, 546 |
| Drop tank, environmental effect..... | 547 |
| Economic analysis..... | 541 |
| Expected obsolescence..... | 549 |
| Expendable tanks..... | 544, 545 |
| Payload effects..... | 541, 542 |
| Significance | 546 |
| Thermal protection/avionics systems..... | 542, 543, 545 |
| Space tug, status..... | 546 |
| Prepared statement..... | 518-540 |
| Space program, national leadership..... | 518 |
| Space shuttle..... | 521-533 |
| Alternate concept studies..... | 521-524 |
| Economic development approach..... | 529, 530 |
| External tanks..... | 526-529 |
| Payload effects..... | 530-533 |
| Thermal protection system..... | 524-526 |
| Space Transportation System (STS)..... | 518-540 |
| Background/future needs..... | 519-521 |
| Significance | 518, 539, 540 |
| Space shuttle..... | 521-533 |
| Transfer stages (space tugs)..... | 533-538 |

C

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| C-5A (Galaxy) aircraft..... | 529, 545 |
| C-45 aircraft..... | 878, 879 |
| C-47 aircraft..... | 878, 879 |
| Cabell, Hon. Earle: | |
| Comments: | |
| Earth resources survey program, significance..... | 97 |
| Space program: | |
| Committee for the Future, philosophy evaluation..... | 655 |
| Small contractors, cutback effect..... | 559, 560, 633, 634 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. rendezvous/docking mission, problems anticipation | 562 |
| Inquiries: | |
| National security, technology status effect..... | 637 |
| Space program: | |
| Benefits | 632, 633 |
| Small contractors, cutback effect..... | 633 |
| California University..... | 189 |

| Cameras: | Page |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Apollo 17 equipment..... | 131 |
| Far UV camera/spectrometer capabilities. 125, 127, 131, 148-150 | |
| Metric camera system..... | 122, 128, 146 |
| Panoramic camera..... | 112, 122, 128, 146 |
| Cancer research..... | 683, 714, 715 |
| Cape Kennedy. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | |
| Caras, Roger: | |
| "U.S. Space Program Well Worth the Cost," text..... | 361, 362 |
| Carey, W. T.: | |
| "Opportunities for Research and Applications Investigations in Near-Earth Orbit," AIAA Paper No. 71-812, text | 790-800 |
| Cartography | 698 |
| CCGE (Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment). (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle) | 535, 834 |
| Cherenkov radiation..... | 203 |
| Chrysler Corp.: | |
| Accomplishments | 321-327, 354 |
| Aerospace experience, chart..... | 323 |
| Automated wind tunnel data processing for space shuttle, illustration | 335 |
| Booster concept studies..... | 339-349 |
| Contract cost performance..... | 323-325 |
| Environmental pollution factors..... | 355 |
| Launch mission effort, chart..... | 331 |
| Michoud Facility utilization..... | 335-339 |
| Operating locations..... | 323, 324 |
| Orbiter drop tank study..... | 349-354, 357 |
| Organization | 321, 322 |
| Personnel history..... | 325, 326 |
| Saturn IB operations..... | 325-328, 330, 333, 334 |
| Skylab and shuttle program assessment, chart..... | 354 |
| Skylab program participation..... | 327-334 |
| Space shuttle program activities..... | 335-338, 340, 342, 355, 356 |
| Total cost performance NASA contracts, graph..... | 324 |
| Work performance, chart..... | 326 |
| Clarke, Arthur C.: | |
| "Death and the Senator," text..... | 754-759 |
| CoF. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.) | |
| Colangelo, Raymond F.: | |
| Prepared statement: | |
| "Case Against the Space Shuttle: A Critical Analysis" | 880-890 |
| Benefits underruns..... | 887-890 |
| Costs and cost overruns..... | 885-887 |
| RAND memorandum..... | 881-883 |
| Space traffic in the 1980's..... | 883-885 |
| Universe Astronautics Foundation, Inc., involvement | 880, 881 |

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Cold Cathode Gage Experiment (CCGE). (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Command and Service Modules (CSM) (<i>see also</i> Airlock Modules; Scientific Instrument Module): | |
| Apollo 15 instrumentation----- | 108, 112, 122, 143-146 |
| Instrumentation----- | 297 |
| MSC responsibility----- | 298 |
| North American Rockwell activities----- | 454-459, 462-465 |
| Simulators, photographs----- | 293 |
| Skylab utilization----- | 169, 173, 174, 180, 847 |
| Status, chart----- | 854 |
| Storage costs----- | 848 |
| Unit/total costs, designation/disposition----- | 843, 844, 846 |
| Commerce, Department of (DOC)----- | 230 |
| Committee for the Future (<i>see also</i> Harvest Moon project): | |
| Membership----- | 637, 638 |
| New Worlds Co----- | 642-644, 649, 650 |
| Philosophy/purpose----- | 639-644, 648-655, 658 |
| Space shuttle recommendations----- | 644, 646, 647 |
| SYNCON----- | 645, 647, 648 |
| Committee members, general questions: | |
| Administrative aircraft, NASA utilization/type/flying time----- | 878, 879 |
| Advanced missions studies: | |
| Cost/performance/nature, fiscal years 1970-1972--- | 855-857 |
| Funds unobligated balance----- | 857 |
| Apollo program: | |
| Budget request/operating plan, fiscal year 1972 comparison----- | 846, 847 |
| Cost per flight (Apollo 7-Apollo 15)----- | 847 |
| Experiments, comparison/cost----- | 848, 849 |
| Facilities/equipment/personnel status----- | 848 |
| Runout cost/components/hardware utilization----- | 843 |
| Spacecraft/launch vehicle fabrication effort and cost----- | 846, 848 |
| Apollo 15-Apollo 17: | |
| Nature/cost----- | 847 |
| Scientific and technical contributions----- | 841-843 |
| Capital type property increase, OMSF jurisdiction----- | 862 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Funding, fiscal year 1972----- | 860, 861 |
| Modification and rehabilitation----- | 867-873 |
| Visitors Information Center, KSC/Disney World East effect----- | 861 |
| Ellington AFB, NASA activities----- | 876 |
| Facility planning and design, OMSF apportionment----- | 861 |
| Manned space flight program: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973, approved amount and effects----- | 859, 860 |
| Centers, budget cut effects, fiscal year 1972/personnel reduction----- | 873, 874 |
| Operating plans, budget request differences, fiscal year 1972----- | 860 |

| | Page |
|--|------------------------|
| Manned space flight program—Continued | |
| System engineering cost, fiscal years 1972–1973 | 847 |
| Modification of fire protection system, MSC | 866 |
| MSFC facilities budgeting, fiscal year 1973/personnel reduction | 876–878 |
| Saturn IB/Saturn V launch vehicles | 843–846 |
| Skylab program: | |
| “Application oriented” experiments, cost/hours devoted | 849, 850 |
| Approved experiments, fiscal years 1970–1973 | 850–853 |
| Backup Skylab preparation/launch costs/alternate plan | 849, 853 |
| Cost to completion | 849 |
| Hardware/development cost, status | 853, 854 |
| Usage duration | 853 |
| Vehicles and spacecraft/cost | 847 |
| Skylab program/Apollo hardware, U.S.S.R. manned vehicle docking | 855 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| AF role | 858 |
| Alternate configurations, costs/development complexities | 859 |
| Facilities funding, fiscal year 1972 | 866, 867 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1970–1973 | 857, 858 |
| Management and technological decisions/dates | 858 |
| Operating costs, 1980's/effects/usage | 858, 859 |
| Site selection | 863–866 |
| Western/Eastern Test Ranges, R. & P.M. funding, fiscal years 1972–1973/AF reimbursement | 874, 875 |
| White Sands Test Facility, personnel reduction/budget cut/status/funding, fiscal year 1972 | 875, 876 |
| Committees and boards: | |
| Committee for the Future | 637–658 |
| IMBLMS Source Evaluation Board | 200 |
| Life Sciences Committee | 204, 226 |
| Manned Space Flight Subcommittee | 94 |
| President's Scientific Advisory Committee | 201 |
| Site Evaluation Committee, NASA | 97 |
| Space Program Advisory Committee | 204 |
| Space Task Group | 588 |
| Space Transportation System (STS) Committee, AF/NASA | 835 |
| Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), Washington, D.C. (see also Intelsat IV) | 703 |
| Communications satellites (see also Intelsat IV) | 431, 615 |
| Computing and Software, Inc. | 158 |
| Comsat. (See Communications Satellite Corp.) | |
| Concept Verification Test (CVT) | 249, 250 |
| Conferences: | |
| AIAA Space Systems Meeting, Denver, Colo., 1971 | 732, 733, 751, 761–800 |
| Lunar Science Symposium | 152 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Congdon, Paul: | |
| General testimony: | Page |
| Space program, expansion/significance----- | 650, 651 |
| Congress, U.S.----- | 694 |
| Construction of facilities (see also specific offices): | |
| Kennedy Space Center----- | 310 |
| Langley Research Center----- | 861 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center----- | 276, 861, 866, 871, 872 |
| Space shuttle----- | 92, 95, 96, 266, 267, 857, 860, 866, 867 |
| Contracting and procurement: | |
| Aerospace cutbacks, effects----- | 633, 634 |
| Aerospace instability, effects----- | 557-560 |
| Boeing contracts, Apollo/Saturn program----- | 606, 629 |
| Competition factors, OMSF----- | 155 |
| Support services, manned space flight----- | 156-159, 161, 167 |
| Convair Aerospace Division (See General Dynamics/Convair.) | |
| Convair 990 aircraft----- | 238 |
| Corps of Engineers. (See Army Corps of Engineers.) | |
| CSM. (See Command and Service Modules.) | |
| Culbertson, Philip E.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Advanced development program, OMSF: | |
| Activities----- | 248, 249 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 234 |
| Advanced missions program, OMSF: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 233 |
| Correlation of new missions with user needs----- | 245, 246 |
| International cooperation----- | 243 |
| Program areas----- | 241-243 |
| Space transportation systems operation/inter- faces----- | 243-245 |
| Orbital systems and advanced missions, OMSF, pro- gram areas----- | 233, 234 |
| Payload and experiment definition studies, OMSF: | |
| Materials science and manufacturing----- | 234-236 |
| Shuttle payloads----- | 236, 237 |
| Research and Application Modules, (RAMS), OMSF: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 233 |
| Free flying modules----- | 240 |
| Modular space station----- | 241 |
| Sortie Can----- | 238-240 |
| Space station, mockups----- | 241 |
| Space tug, European interest/study/emphasis----- | 246, 247 |
| CVT. (See Concept Verification Test.) | |

D

| | |
|---|-----|
| Data processing. (See SADSAC.) | |
| Davis, Frank W.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS), educa- tional potential----- | 367 |
| General Dynamics/Convair Aerospace Div., aerospace activities----- | 358 |

Davis, Frank W.—Continued

| | Page |
|--|-------------------------|
| General testimony—Continued | |
| Manned space flight program, significance----- | 364 |
| Space program: | |
| Benefits, public relations----- | 364, 365, 367 |
| Engineering student status----- | 366 |
| National economy relationship----- | 362-364 |
| Significance/evaluation----- | 358-360, 362 |
| Technological benefits----- | 360, 361 |
| Technology export, national status----- | 366 |
| DC-3 aircraft----- | 549 |
| DC-10 aircraft----- | 555 |
| "Death and the Senator"----- | 754-759 |
| Debus, Dr. Kurt H.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Kennedy Space Center: | |
| Advanced missions/new technology----- | 314, 315 |
| Apollo program support----- | 311 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 310 |
| Eastern Test Range support----- | 315, 316 |
| Facility modifications----- | 312, 313 |
| Personnel reduction/effects----- | 319, 320 |
| Public visitation/Visitors Information Center-- | 317-320 |
| Resources management and planning----- | 316, 317 |
| Skylab/unmanned launch activity----- | 311, 312 |
| Space shuttle planning/launch capability----- | 313, |
| | 314, 319, 320 |
| Deep-space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner 8; Mariner 9; Pioneer F.) | |
| Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Navy): | |
| Contract profits----- | 363 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Manned space flight support----- | 157 |
| Shuttle Impact Study----- | 591 |
| Space shuttle----- | 858 |
| Remotely controlled manipulators application----- | 202 |
| Space operations, purpose----- | 831 |
| Space shuttle----- | 98, 832 |
| Titan III launch vehicle utilization----- | 699, 700 |
| Defense Navigation Satellite System----- | 833 |
| Defense Satellite Communications System----- | 833 |
| Delta launch vehicle----- | 730, 731, 750, 806, 807 |
| Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.) | |
| Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.) | |
| Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.) | |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.) | |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of) | |
| Department of Transportation. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| Descartes crater (moon)----- | 6, 123-125, 148, 297 |

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Development, test, and mission operations, OMSF: | Page |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 89, 154, 160, 162, 163, 166 |
| Funding, fiscal year 1971-72..... | 89 |
| Industrial contracts, chart..... | 161 |
| KSC/MSC/MSFC activities..... | 155, 157-159, 162-164 |
| Program description..... | 89, 90, 154-167 |
| Disney World East..... | 861 |
| DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.) | |
| DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.) | |
| DOT. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| Dune crater (moon)..... | 109 |

E

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Earth (planet): | |
| Atmosphere studies, Skylab..... | 178 |
| Magnetosphere/atmosphere studies..... | 127 |
| Seismic activity compared to moon..... | 117, 137 |
| Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP)..... | 175, 176, 301 |
| Earth resources survey program, OSS (<i>see also</i> ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites))..... | 9-11, 176, 181-183 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellites. (<i>See</i> ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites).) | |
| Earthquakes..... | 117, 137 |
| Eastern Airlines..... | 678 |
| Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla..... | 160, 312, 315, 316, 874 |
| Ecology..... | 176, 177, 181-183, 698 |
| "Economic Analysis of the Space Shuttle System," text..... | 24-86 |
| "Economic Optimization of Space Shuttle System Requirements" (AIAA 70-810), text..... | 732, 751, 780-789 |
| "Economics of a New Space Transportation System," (AIAA Paper No. 71-806), text..... | 733, 752, 761-766 |
| Edwards AFB, Calif..... | 264, 265, 867 |
| Ehricke, Kraft A.: | |
| Prepared statement: | |
| North American Rockwell Corp..... | 375-428 |
| Space program assessment..... | 375-394, 422-428 |
| Activities categories..... | 380-382 |
| Conclusion..... | 428 |
| Global development and extraterrestrial im- | |
| perative..... | 382-394 |
| Lunar-type world utilization..... | 422-425 |
| Social pertinence..... | 375-380 |
| Transportation costs..... | 425-427 |
| Space shuttle program..... | 394-422 |
| Assessment..... | 394-404 |
| Radioactive waste disposal..... | 404-406 |
| Space value generation technologies..... | 411-422 |
| Transportation into geosynchronous orbit..... | 407-411 |
| Einhorn, Ira: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Committee for the Future, space program potential..... | 653, 654 |
| ELDO. (<i>See</i> European Launcher Development Organization.) | |
| Ellington AFB, Tex..... | 876 |

Engines. (*See* Rocket engines.)

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA):

| | Page |
|---|--------------|
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Environmental studies----- | 99 |
| Water purification----- | 231 |
| MTF facilities utilization----- | 273 |
| Pollution reduction/water recycling----- | 230 |
| EPA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Protection Agency.) | |
| EREP. (<i>See</i> Earth Resources Experiment Package.) | |
| ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites)----- | 11, 176, 702 |
| ESOT. (<i>See</i> Extra-Systemic Organ Transporter.) | |
| ESRO. (<i>See</i> European Space Research Organization.) | |
| ETR. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.) | |
| European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO)----- | 285 |
| European Space Council----- | 246, 247 |
| European Space Research Organization (<i>see also</i> HEOS)----- | 312 |
| EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular Activity.) | |
| Explorer 35----- | 118 |
| Extra-Systemic Organ Transporter (ESOT)----- | 681 |
| Extravehicular Activity (EVA)----- | 108-112, 449 |

F

F-1 rocket engine:

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Boeing studies----- | 635 |
| Flyback booster applications----- | 14 |
| Shuttle applicability----- | 554, 555, 612, 818, 819 |
| Unit/total costs, designation/disposition----- | 846 |
| F-1C rocket engine----- | 819 |
| F-14 aircraft----- | 662 |

Facilities. (*See* Construction of facilities.)

Farlow, Neil H.:

| | |
|---|---------|
| "Potential Reductions in Cost and Response Time for Shuttleborne Space Experiments," AIAA Paper No. 71-808, text----- | 767-771 |
|---|---------|

FASST. (*See* Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology.)

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Federal Electric Corp.----- | 158, 159 |
| Federal Water Quality Control Administration----- | 230 |
| Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology (FASST) | |
| Anti-technology position----- | 724, 743 |
| Funding----- | 737 |
| Historical perspective----- | 723, 724, 742, 743 |
| Membership----- | 736, 737 |
| Purpose----- | 723, 740-742 |
| Space shuttle justification----- | 728-731, 734-736, 744-754, 760 |
| Fidelia, Sister Mary: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, potential----- | 653 |
| Flight Program Offices----- | 202, 203 |
| Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif----- | 200 |
| Florida----- | 314, 315 |
| Florida Catholic (newspaper)----- | 653 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Flowers, Hon. Walter: | |
| Comments: | Page |
| Congressional visits, MSFC----- | 287 |
| Space program, public support----- | 366 |
| Foreign and international satellites. (<i>See</i> HEOS; Luna 16.) | |
| Fradin, David: | |
| Biography----- | 740 |
| General testimony: | |
| Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology: | |
| Funding methods----- | 737, 738 |
| Membership/purposes----- | 722-725, 736, 737 |
| Space program: | |
| Funding/support, 1958-1972----- | 738 |
| Justification/benefits----- | 726-728, 739 |
| Space shuttle, justification controversy----- | 725, 726 |
| Letters to: | |
| Mondale, Senator Walter F.: | |
| Space shuttle evaluation----- | 760 |
| Teague, Hon. Olin E.: | |
| Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology, testimony----- | 739, 740 |
| Prepared statement----- | 740-748 |
| Technology, space exploration, and space shuttle--- | 740-748 |
| Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology, role----- | 741, 742 |
| Historical perspectives/technology analysis--- | 742-744 |
| Space program benefits----- | 746-748 |
| Space shuttle justification----- | 744-746, 748 |
| Student contributions----- | 740, 741 |
| France----- | 695 |
| Frankfurt University----- | 203 |
| Franklin, Julian E.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, funding level----- | 434 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Benefits/justification----- | 431, 432 |
| Cost base credibility----- | 430, 431 |
| Space pollution reduction----- | 432 |
| Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Life sciences program, manned research justification--- | 232 |
| Personnel reductions, Civil Service, OMSF----- | 260 |
| Space program: | |
| DOD/NASA cooperation----- | 838 |
| Engineering students, status----- | 366 |
| National investment----- | 366 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Cost estimates----- | 100 |
| Space development, practical operation----- | 701 |
| Technology export, national de-emphasis----- | 366 |
| Waste management research, interagency cooperation--- | 231 |

Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr.—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Information submitted: | |
| Space shuttle, RAND economic study----- | 100, 101 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Apollo program, Apollo 18 and 19 cancellation effect-- | 180 |
| EPA/NASA cooperation----- | 99 |
| Recycling technology: | |
| Economic review----- | 229 |
| Funding, outside agency contributions, fiscal year 1973----- | 230 |
| Public utilization----- | 228, 229 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Agricultural/ecological benefits----- | 181 |
| Equipment surplus cost----- | 184 |
| Second lab feasibility----- | 181 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| AF funding----- | 837, 838 |
| Booster decision factors----- | 355 |
| Economic analysis/summary----- | 355, 549, 550 |
| Environmental effects/justification----- | 701-703 |
| Landing site evaluation----- | 101, 102 |
| Problem prevention, economics----- | 99, 100 |
| Regional planning benefits----- | 702 |
| State of the art----- | 825 |
| Technology export, national de-emphasis----- | 366 |
| Waste management research: | |
| Budgetary limitations----- | 232 |
| Earth applications----- | 231 |
| Written questions answered by Berry, Dr. Charles A.: | |
| Waste management research, interagency cooperation ----- | 230, 232 |
| Funding: | |
| Advanced missions program, fiscal years 1970-1972----- | 855-857 |
| Development, test and mission operations, fiscal years 1971- 1972----- | 89 |
| Office of Manned Space Flight, fiscal year 1972----- | 103 |
| Space shuttle, fiscal years 1972-1988----- | 356, 594, 598, 857 |
| Fuqua, Hon. Don | |
| Comments: | |
| Pollution elimination, nuclear power generation-- | 432, 433 |
| Skylab program, commendation----- | 699 |
| Space program: | |
| Benefits----- | 715, 739 |
| Federation of Americans. Supporting Science and Technology, analysis/commendation----- | 736 |
| Future significance----- | 103 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp., activities/commen- dation----- | 689, 690 |
| North American Rockwell Corp., contributions-- | 438 |
| Personnel age----- | 310 |
| Space shuttle, benefits/cost justification----- | 432, 716 |
| Viking project, shuttle launch effects----- | 701 |

Fuqua, Hon. Don—Continued

Inquiries:

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Apollo Spacecraft Building, MSC, utilization/construction cost analysis..... | 268, 269 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp., personnel morale..... | 690 |
| Kennedy Space Center: | |
| Disney World visitor impact..... | 264 |
| Personnel morale..... | 319 |
| Space shuttle launch capability..... | 319, 320 |
| Visitors Information Center construction/funding | 264, 318, 319 |
| Life sciences program : | |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. information exchange..... | 224-226 |
| Water/waste management system..... | 214 |
| Manned space flight program, R. & P.M., budget/personnel, fiscal year 1973..... | 104 |
| Skylab program, rescue time factor..... | 309 |
| Space program, funding level factors..... | 433 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Benefits | 431, 432 |
| Booster alternatives cost comparison, MSFC..... | 285 |
| Costs | 102, 429, 430, 699, 839 |
| Economy/OAO effect..... | 690 |
| Manned Mars mission possibility..... | 95 |
| Mockup panels..... | 241 |
| Solid booster/weapons system development..... | 836 |
| Testing, Edwards test facility..... | 264, 265 |
| Space tug, development/funds..... | 827 |
| Systems integration and mockup laboratory, orbiter utilization | 268 |
| Technology utilization, cancer detection units..... | 714, 715 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation, language problem..... | 309 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. rendezvous/docking mission : | |
| Anticipated problems..... | 438 |
| Command module docking mechanism..... | 437 |
| Viking project, shuttle launch, cost effect..... | 700 |

G

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Gargarin crater (moon)..... | 120 |
| Gassendi crater (moon)..... | 128 |
| Gavin, Joseph G., Jr.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp.: | |
| Company character/status..... | 660-662, 689 |
| NASA contracts termination effects..... | 691-693 |
| Personnel morale..... | 690 |
| Solar energy generation study..... | 678-680 |
| Space program activities..... | 659 |
| Technology transfer, examples..... | 681-688 |
| Lunar Module (LM), development/accomplishments | 662, 663 |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO): | |
| Space shuttle economy..... | 691 |
| Status summary..... | 663-668 |

Gavin, Joseph G., Jr.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

| | Page |
|---|----------------------------|
| Space shuttle: | |
| Boeing/Grumman alternatives study----- | 669-671 |
| Economy----- | 690 |
| Justification/inter-industry cooperation----- | 678 |
| Orbiter design/development----- | 671-677 |
| GE (<i>See</i> General Electric Co.) | |
| Gemini project----- | 206 |
| General Dynamics/Convair----- | 335, 358 |
| General Dynamics Corp----- | 241 |
| General Electric Co. (GE): | |
| Cooperation with Grumman Aerospace Corp----- | 678 |
| IMBLMS concept----- | 200 |
| KSC/MSFC support services----- | 158, 159 |
| Waste management system model----- | 195 |
| Water electrolysis unit development----- | 192, 193 |
| Geological Survey, U.S----- | 314, 315 |
| Geology----- | 109, 113-116, 141-143, 698 |
| George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.: | |
| Administrative activities/functions----- | 255-257 |
| Aerial photograph----- | 163 |
| Apollo/Saturn program status----- | 276-278 |
| Apollo support----- | 155 |
| Budget trends, fiscal years 1965-1973----- | 276 |
| Concept Verification Test (CVT)----- | 249 |
| Construction of facilities | |
| Acoustic model engine test facility modification design budget, fiscal year 1972----- | 861 |
| Electrical power laboratory addition----- | 872 |
| Program elements----- | 276 |
| Structural thermal test facility funding----- | 866 |
| Structures and mechanics laboratory modification----- | 871, 872 |
| Cooperation with LMSC/Mathematica, Inc----- | 533, 546 |
| Environmental Applications Office----- | 273 |
| Facility resources----- | 274 |
| HEAO management responsibility----- | 280 |
| Industrial contract support services----- | 157, 158, 605 |
| "Opportunities for Research and Applications Investigations in Near-Earth Orbit"----- | 790-800 |
| Orbital systems and payloads studies----- | 282-285 |
| Organizational elements/chart----- | 271-273 |
| Personnel: | |
| Civil Service manpower----- | 273-276 |
| Distribution of MSFC degree holders by discipline, chart----- | 275 |
| Support contractor personnel, chart----- | 163 |
| Remotely controlled manipulator studies----- | 201, 218 |
| Research and program management: | |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1972-1973----- | 276 |
| Budget request/operating plans differences, fiscal year 1972----- | 877, 878 |
| Facility personnel and funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 876, 877 |

| George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.—Con. | | Page |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Saturn launch schedules..... | | 277 |
| Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IC stage testing..... | | 627 |
| Skylab participation..... | 173, 204, 278, | 279 |
| Solid rocket motor development..... | | 286 |
| Space shuttle operations..... | 281, 285, 339, | 803 |
| SSME development..... | | 830 |
| Stage Program Office, component age effects studies.... | | 327-329 |
| Waste management system testing..... | | 195 |
| Georgia..... | | 314, 315 |
| Germany, West. (See Frankfurt University.) | | |
| Global Associates..... | | 158 |
| Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md..... | 530, 541, 542, | 664 |
| Goodyear Aerospace Corp..... | | 344 |
| Gorman, Harry H.: | | |
| General testimony: | | |
| Kennedy Space Center: | | |
| Engineering, development and launch operations..... | | 258 |
| Program management, planning and definition..... | | 257 |
| Skylab launch preparation..... | | 267 |
| Visitors Information Center, funding/completion..... | | 264 |
| Manned space flight program, OMSF: | | |
| Civil Service structuring..... | | 262 |
| Construction of facilities budget, fiscal year 1973..... | | 265 |
| Contract completion determination..... | | 167 |
| Development, test, and mission operations..... | | 160-167 |
| Scope/R. & P.M. budget, fiscal year 1973..... | | 251, 252 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center: | | |
| Engineering, development and operations..... | | 253-255 |
| Program management, planning and definition..... | | 252, 253 |
| Scientific and medical activities..... | | 254 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center: | | |
| Engineering and development..... | | 256 |
| Program management, planning and definition..... | | 256, 257 |
| Scientific activities..... | | 255-257 |
| Michoud Assembly Facility, utilization status..... | | 167 |
| Personnel, OMSF: | | |
| Activities..... | | 251, 252, 258, 259 |
| Average age..... | | 260 |
| Structuring/reduction and impact..... | | 259, 260, 262 |
| Space shuttle facilities: | | |
| Apollo Spacecraft Building construction..... | | 268, 269 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 and cost assessment..... | | 266, 268 |
| Subprojects..... | | 266, 267 |

Gorman, Harry H.—Continued

| Information requested by: | | Page |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Fuqua, Hon. Don: | | |
| Disney World, visitor impact on KSC..... | | 264 |
| Visitors Information Center, KSC, project completion | | 264 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | | |
| Manned Spacecraft Center explosion..... | | 266 |
| Prepared statement..... | | 154-160 |
| Development, test, and mission operations, MSF R. & D. budget, fiscal year 1973..... | | 154-160 |
| Budget review..... | | 154, 155 |
| Kennedy Space Center contractors..... | | 159, 160 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center/contractors..... | | 155-157 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center/contractors..... | | 157, 158 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.: | | |
| Activities summary..... | | 659 |
| “An Analytical Technique to Assess the Economic Impact of the Shuttle on Satellite Payloads”..... | | 772-779 |
| Cooperation with Aerojet-General/Avco/Eastern Airlines/GE/Martin Marietta/Northrop/RCA: | | |
| Space shuttle alternative study..... | | 678 |
| Cooperation with Boeing Co.: | | |
| Space shuttle studies..... | | 669, 678 |
| Cooperation with Little (Arthur D.) Co./Raytheon/Textron Electronics, Inc.: | | |
| Satellite power station concept study..... | | 678 |
| Employee morale..... | | 689, 690 |
| Lunar Modules (LM)..... | | 183, 662-663 |
| OAO/LST capabilities comparisons..... | | 665 |
| OAO program status summary..... | | 663-665 |
| Personnel, graph..... | | 662 |
| Program reorientation..... | | 692, 693 |
| Program status summary..... | | 689 |
| Solar energy research..... | | 678-680 |
| Space astronomy program evolution, chart..... | | 668 |
| Space program participation..... | | 660, 661, 691, 692 |
| Space shuttle: | | |
| Alternatives studies contract award..... | | 669 |
| Concepts, illustration..... | | 670 |
| Cryogenic storage tank testing..... | | 676 |
| Orbiter/booster design studies..... | | 669-673 |
| Orbiter heat shield cobalt panel, photograph..... | | 675 |
| Radiant lamp test facility..... | | 676 |
| Satellite repair/retrieval potential..... | | 665 |
| Subcontractor management..... | | 663 |
| Technology transfers, photographs..... | | 682-689 |
| Work reduction..... | | 320 |
| Grumman Health Systems Group..... | | 681 |
| GSFC. (See Goddard Space Flight Center.) | | |
| Gulfstream I aircraft..... | | 878, 879 |
| Gulfstream II aircraft..... | | 878, 879 |

| H | | Page |
|--|-------|-----------------------|
| H-1 rocket engine | ----- | 845, 846 |
| Hadley Rille-Apennines (moon): | | |
| Apollo 15 exploration | ----- | 108, 109 |
| Core sampling results | ----- | 114 |
| Geological observations | ----- | 112, 143 |
| Harvest Moon plans | ----- | 647, 649 |
| Heat flow measurement site | ----- | 841 |
| Landing site suitability | ----- | 134 |
| Hanna, Hon. Richard T. | | |
| Comments: | | |
| Committee for the Future, program evaluation | ----- | 657, 658 |
| Manned space flight program, significance | ----- | 719, 720 |
| S-IVB stage, storage costs | ----- | 562 |
| Space program, technology value/scope | ----- | 636 |
| Space shuttle, governmental attitude | ----- | 558 |
| Inquiries: | | |
| Apollo 15, subsatellite repair feasibility | ----- | 154 |
| Harvest Moon project, status | ----- | 656, 657 |
| McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., subcontract personnel loss | ----- | 557 |
| Michoud Assembly Facility, utilization status | ----- | 167 |
| Skylab program, 56-day mission | ----- | 172 |
| Space program, incentive evaluation | ----- | 635 |
| Space shuttle: | | |
| Costs/program stability | ----- | 558 |
| Heat shield endurance | ----- | 548 |
| Refurbishment expectations | ----- | 549 |
| Value, public awareness | ----- | 636 |
| Hart, Senator Philip A.: | | |
| Letter from Heppenheimer, Thomas A.: | | |
| Space shuttle evaluation | ----- | 804-811 |
| Harvest Moon project | ----- | 645-649, 656, 657 |
| Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C. | ----- | 606, 878, 879 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (HEW) | ----- | 189, 200, 210, 217 |
| HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory): | | |
| Description | ----- | 279 |
| MSFC management responsibility/support | ----- | 280, 872 |
| Objectives/program plans | ----- | 286, 287 |
| OMSF support | ----- | 155, 161 |
| Heat Flow Experiment. (See Apollo 15/Heat Flow Experiment.) | | |
| Heiss, Dr. Klaus P.: | | |
| "Economic Analysis of the Space Shuttle System," Mathe- matics Report | ----- | 24-26 |
| Acknowledgments | ----- | 26 |
| Alternative shuttle systems results | ----- | 54-63 |
| Conclusions | ----- | 31 |
| Configuration recommendations | ----- | 46-63 |
| Scope | ----- | 46, 47 |
| Space Transportation System objectives | ----- | 47 |
| Systems considered | ----- | 48-53 |
| Economic value | ----- | 32-45 |
| May 31, 1971, analysis results | ----- | 32-36 |
| Updated results | ----- | 36-45 |

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Heiss, Dr. Klaus P.—Continued | |
| Funding constraints, fiscal years 1971–1990----- | 64–86 |
| Development ----- | 64–75 |
| Projected budget----- | 64–75 |
| Hello, Bastian: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Cost base credibility----- | 430 |
| Recoverable booster/orbiter, economy----- | 435, 436 |
| HEOS (High Eccentric Orbit Satellite)----- | 312 |
| Heppenheimer, Thomas A.: | |
| Biography ----- | 740 |
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, analysis----- | 728, 729 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Criticism evaluation----- | 739 |
| Economic analysis----- | 732–734 |
| Payload capacity----- | 730–732 |
| Potential/justification ----- | 734–736 |
| Letter to Hart, Senator Philip A.: | |
| Space shuttle evaluation----- | 804–811 |
| Prepared statement----- | 749–759 |
| “Death and the Senator,” text----- | 754–759 |
| Space shuttle----- | 749–754 |
| Economic analysis----- | 750–752 |
| Payload capacity----- | 749, 750 |
| Significance / justification / historical per- spective----- | 749, 752–754 |
| HEW (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.) | |
| High Energy Astronomical Observatory (<i>See</i> HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory.)) | |
| Holland (<i>See</i> Netherlands.) | |
| Hook, W. R.: | |
| “Opportunities for Research and Applications Investiga- tions in Near-Earth Orbit,” AIAA paper No. 71–812, text----- | 790–800 |
| Hospitals (<i>See</i> St. Luke’s Hospital, Denver, Colo.) | |
| Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD) ----- | 214, 228, 230, 232 |
| Houston, Tex.: | |
| Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engi- neers/Texas/NASA ----- | 300 |
| Recycling system----- | 228 |
| St. Louis encephalitis virus----- | 205, 219 |
| Howell, W. Craig: | |
| Prepared statement: | |
| “Case Against the Space Shuttle: A Critical Analysis”----- | 880–890 |
| Benefits underruns----- | 887–890 |
| Costs and cost overruns----- | 885–887 |
| RAND Memorandum----- | 881–883 |
| Space traffic in the 1980’s----- | 883–885 |
| Universe Astronautics Foundation, Inc. in- volvement----- | 880, 881 |

| | Page |
|---|----------|
| Hubbard, Barbara Marx: | |
| Biography ----- | 637, 638 |
| General testimony: | |
| Committee for the Future: | |
| Membership ----- | 638 |
| Philosophy presentation to Congress ----- | 658 |
| Purpose/plans ----- | 640, 655 |
| Space program value ----- | 641 |
| Prepared statement ----- | 641-644 |
| Committee for the Future ----- | 641-644 |
| Manned space program, expansion support ----- | 641-643 |
| New worlds constituency ----- | 643, 644 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr: | |
| Harvest Moon project ----- | 656 |
| HUD (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.) | |
| Hunter, Max: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space shuttle, economic analysis ----- | 549, 550 |
| Hurricanes ----- | 633 |
| Hurt, Caleb B. | |
| General testimony: | |
| Skylab program, data collection/analysis pace ----- | 705 |
| Space shuttle, justification and regional planning benefits ----- | 702, 703 |
| Viking project, shuttle launch feasibility ----- | 700, 701 |
| Hutton, Charles: | |
| General testimony: | |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. docking mission, North American Rockwell Corp. role ----- | 563 |
| Hydronautics, Inc. ----- | 344 |

I

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| IBM (<i>See</i> International Business Machines Corp.) | |
| IBM Federal Systems ----- | 197 |
| ILC, Inc. ----- | 197 |
| IMBLMS (Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurement System) ----- | 200, 217 |
| IMBLMS Source Evaluation Board ----- | 200 |
| Incentive contracts (<i>See</i> Contracting and procurement.) | |
| India ----- | 367, 619, 620 |
| Industrial cooperation: | |
| Aerojet-General/Avco/Eastern Airlines/GE/ Martin Marietta/Northrop/RCA: | |
| Space shuttle alternative study ----- | 678 |
| Boeing Co./Grumman Aerospace Corp.: | |
| Space shuttle studies ----- | 669, 678 |
| Contractual support services, OMSF ----- | 156-159, 161, 167 |
| Little (Arthur D.) Co./Raytheon/Textron Electronics, Inc.: | |
| Satellite power station concept study ----- | 678 |
| LMSC/Mathematica/NASA: | |
| Space tug Econometric Study ----- | 533, 546 |

Industrial cooperation—Continued

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| LMSC/NASA: | |
| Solar research..... | 540, 541 |
| LMSC/Navy: | |
| Polaris/Poseidon management..... | 546, 547 |
| Mathematica, Inc./NASA: | |
| Shuttle economics analysis..... | 101, |
| | 102, 530, 549, 550, 592, 593, 597 |
| “Infectious Disease in Manned Spaceflight”..... | 204 |
| Intelsat IV..... | 312 |
| Interagency cooperation: | |
| AEC/NASA: | |
| Waste management system..... | 195, 214 |
| AF/NASA: | |
| AEDC sponsorship..... | 96 |
| Cost reduction studies..... | 832 |
| ETR support for KSC..... | 315, 316 |
| Orbit-to-Orbit Shuttle (OOS) study..... | 591 |
| Reimbursable launchings, KSC..... | 159 |
| Shuttle analysis and planning..... | 835 |
| Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/Houston/ Texas/NASA: | |
| Aircraft sensor applications..... | 300 |
| Agriculture Dept./NASA: | |
| Hydroponic system development..... | 197, 215, 217 |
| Michoud utilization..... | 167 |
| Bureau of Mines/NASA: | |
| Breathing simulator..... | 197 |
| Carbon monoxide detection..... | 193, 215 |
| DOD/NASA: | |
| Manned space flight support..... | 157 |
| Shuttle Impact Study..... | 591 |
| Space shuttle..... | 858 |
| DOT/NASA: | |
| Tracked Air Cushion Vehicle (TACRV) development..... | 688 |
| EPA/NASA: | |
| Environmental studies..... | 99 |
| Water purification..... | 231 |
| Florida Geological Survey/Georgia/NASA: | |
| Remote sensing applications study..... | 314, 315 |
| HEW/NASA: | |
| Lung damage study..... | 189, 210 |
| HEW/VA/NASA: | |
| IMBLMS..... | 200, 217 |
| HUD/NASA: | |
| Waste management/recycling uses..... | 214, 228, 230, 232 |
| Interior Dept./NASA: | |
| KSC land utilization..... | 317, 318 |
| Navy/NASA: | |
| Atmospheric contaminant monitoring..... | 193, 215 |
| Michoud utilization..... | 167 |
| NSTA/NASA: | |
| Skylab entry kit requests..... | 172 |
| Skylab student project..... | 169 |

Interagency cooperation—Continued

| | Page |
|--|-----------------------------|
| OSW/NASA: | |
| Water recycling system..... | 195-197 |
| Water/waste management..... | 231 |
| SBA/NASA: | |
| Contract awards..... | 316, 317 |
| Interior, Department of (<i>See also</i> Bureau of Mines)..... | 230, 273, 317, 318 |
| International Business Machines Corp. (IBM)..... | 156, 157, 159 |
| International cooperation (<i>see also</i> European Launcher Development Organization; European Space Research Organization): | |
| ELDO/U.S.: | |
| Space tug study efforts..... | 285 |
| ERTS data analysis..... | 176 |
| ESRO/U.S.: | |
| HEOS satellite..... | 312 |
| France/U.S.: | |
| French ultraviolet experiment..... | 695 |
| India/U.S.: | |
| Instructional TV experiment..... | 619 |
| Netherlands/United States: | |
| Apollo 15, lunar radiation studies..... | 122, 128 |
| Skylab program..... | 11, 176 |
| Space tug..... | 243, 245 |
| Switzerland/U.S.: | |
| Apollo 16, solar wind composition experiment..... | 127 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S.: | |
| Apollo 15, lunar radiation studies..... | 122, 128 |
| Communication coordination..... | 309 |
| Lunar samples exchange..... | 153 |
| Manned space flight coordination efforts..... | 304-309 |
| Space rendezvous and docking..... | 87, 243, 248, 464, 561, 563 |
| Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine..... | 187, 208, 224-226 |
| “Investment in the Future”..... | 810, 811 |

J

| | |
|---|---------------|
| J-2 rocket engine..... | 846 |
| Jeffs, George W.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Apollo 17, cancellation effects..... | 437 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. rendezvous/docking mission: | |
| Anticipated problems..... | 438 |
| Command module docking mechanism..... | 437, 438 |
| John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla. (<i>see also</i> Visitors Information Center): | |
| Administrative activities/functions review..... | 257, 258, 318 |
| Advanced missions and study programs..... | 314 |
| Aerial photograph..... | 166 |
| Apollo program status..... | 155, 311 |

John F. Kennedy Space Center, etc.—Continued

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Apollo 16 launch preparation..... | 663 |
| Chrysler operation location..... | 323 |
| CoF budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 310 |
| Cooperation with AF..... | 159 |
| ETR support..... | 160, 315, 316 |
| Facility modifications..... | 312, 313 |
| Industrial contract support services..... | 159, 606 |
| Interior Dept. property utilization..... | 317, 318 |
| Launch complexes 39/41, modifications..... | 313, 332, 356, 357 |
| Launch Control Center..... | 155, 161 |
| Launch operations..... | 258 |
| OMSF support services..... | 89, 90 |
| Personnel..... | 316, 319, 320 |
| Phase down activities..... | 316 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 310 |
| Research and program management: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 310 |
| Budget request/operating plan, fiscal year 1972..... | 874, 875 |
| ETR/WTR operations budget, fiscal year 1973, chart..... | 874 |
| Saturn IB conversion..... | 169 |
| Skylab activities..... | 10, 11, 170, 267, 311, 312, 854 |
| Small business program involvement..... | 316, 317 |
| Space shuttle operations..... | 313, 314, 319, 320, 803 |
| Technology applications studies..... | 314, 315 |
| Unmanned launch activities..... | 312 |
| Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine..... | 187, 208, 224-226 |
| “Journey to the Moon”..... | 134 |

K

Kaminski, Lee:

| | |
|---|----------|
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, potential..... | 654, 655 |
| Kennedy International Airport..... | 205, 219 |
| Kennedy Space Center. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | |
| Kraft, Dr. Christopher, Jr.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Manned Spacecraft Center (MSC): | |
| Apollo program support..... | 295-298 |
| Personnel..... | 287, 288 |
| Physical facilities..... | 288-295 |
| Skylab program/earth observations support..... | 289-301 |
| Space shuttle program management..... | 301-304 |
| Skylab program, rescue capability..... | 309-310 |
| Space program, personnel age..... | 310 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation: | |
| Communication difficulty..... | 308, 309 |
| Exchange meetings on rendezvous/docking..... | 305 |
| Space rescue capability/test docking mission..... | 304-308 |
| KSC. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | |

L

Page

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| L-1011 (Tri-Star) aircraft..... | 529, 545 |
| Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.: | |
| Apollo spacecraft buildings utilization..... | 870 |
| Cobalt super alloy testing..... | 676 |
| Combustion facility status..... | 869 |
| Contractor support, oxygen regeneration system..... | 193 |
| Entry structures facility utilization/status..... | 869, 870 |
| "Opportunities for Research-and-Applications Investigations in Near-Earth Orbit"..... | 790-800 |
| Space shuttle facilities modifications..... | 95 |
| Systems integration and mockup laboratory addition justification..... | 870 |
| Thermal Tunnel modifications..... | 861 |
| LaRC (<i>See</i> Langley Research Center.) | |
| Large Space Telescope (LST)..... | 669, 691 |
| Lasers: | |
| Laser ranging retroreflector..... | 119, 141, 842 |
| Lunar laser altimeter activities..... | 120 |
| Metric camera system applications..... | 131, 146 |
| Launch Control Center (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center) | |
| Launch vehicles (<i>See</i> Agena; Atlas; Atlas/Centaur; Centaur; Delta; Saturn I; Saturn IB; Saturn V; Titan; Titan II ICBM; Titan III.) | |
| Lear Siegler, Inc..... | 529, 545 |
| LeRC (<i>See</i> Lewis Research Center.) | |
| Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio..... | 583 |
| Life Sciences Committee..... | 204, 226 |
| Life sciences: Grumman Aerospace Corp. developments..... | 681-688 |
| Life sciences program, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Planetary quarantine; Space medicine; Water/waste management program; Weightlessness): | |
| Agriculture Dept./NASA cooperation: | |
| Hydroponic system development..... | 197, 215, 217 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 88 |
| Budget sources..... | 204, 218 |
| Bioengineering..... | 89, 199-202, 218 |
| Biomedical research..... | 188-192 |
| Bureau of Mines/NASA cooperation: | |
| Breathing simulator..... | 197 |
| Carbon monoxide detector system..... | 193, 195, 215, 216 |
| Ecology applications..... | 205, 219 |
| Exobiology applications..... | 204, 205, 219 |
| HEW/VA/NASA cooperation: | |
| IMBLMS..... | 200, 217 |
| Human performance study..... | 212 |
| Life support and protective systems..... | 192-198 |
| Lung study, photograph..... | 190, 211 |
| Medical clean room technique, photograph..... | 223 |
| Microscopic spacecraft contaminant sampling, photograph..... | 221 |
| Navy/NASA cooperation: | |
| Atmospheric contaminant monitoring..... | 193, 194, 215, 216 |

| | Page |
|--|-----------------------|
| Life sciences program, OMSF—Continued | |
| Noise/human response study..... | 205, 219, 222 |
| Occupational medicine..... | 205, 222, 223 |
| Organization/management | 205 |
| Program elements..... | 88 |
| Public health applications..... | 197, 199, 221 |
| Remotely controlled manipulators, photograph..... | 202, 220 |
| Skill retention, photographs..... | 192, 212 |
| Skylab utilization for weightlessness study..... | 187, 206 |
| Stanford University Medical School/NASA cooperation: | |
| Cardiac output study..... | 188 |
| Life Systems, Inc..... | 193 |
| Lindley, Robert N.: | |
| “Economics of a New Space Transportation System,” | |
| AIAA Paper No. 71-806, text..... | 761-766 |
| Little/Arthur D./Co..... | 678 |
| LM (<i>See</i> Lunar Modules) | |
| LMSC (<i>See</i> Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.) | |
| Lockheed Electronics Co..... | 156 |
| Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. (LMSC): | |
| Cooperation with Mathematica, Inc./NASA: | |
| Space Tug Econometric Study..... | 533, 546 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Solar research..... | 540, 541 |
| Space Tug Econometric Study..... | 546, 553 |
| Cooperation with Navy: | |
| Polaris/Poseidon management..... | 546, 547 |
| IMBLMS concept..... | 200 |
| Space shuttle activities review..... | 520-550 |
| Louis Marx Toy Co..... | 649 |
| Low, Dr. George M.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Booster development/cost..... | 813 |
| Launch/landing sites..... | 813, 814 |
| Lowrey, H. Douglas: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Chrysler Corp., Space Div.: | |
| Aerospace experience/accomplishments/program | |
| support..... | 321-323, 325-327, 354 |
| Cost performance, NASA contracts..... | 323-325 |
| Michoud Assembly Facility utilization..... | 337-339 |
| Organization | 321 |
| Personnel | 325 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Chrysler Corp. contracts..... | 327 |
| Component life program..... | 327, 329 |
| Costs | 332-334 |
| Launch mission activity..... | 331, 332 |
| Phase B, Chrysler/General Dynamics participa- | |
| tion | 335-337 |
| Stage effort/vehicle systems integration..... | 329-331 |

Lowrey, H. Douglas—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Space shuttle:

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Booster decision factors..... | 355 |
| Budget adherence..... | 356 |
| Chrysler studies, booster/orbiter drop tank..... | 339-354 |
| Drop tank, environmental effect..... | 357 |
| Launch pedestal description..... | 356, 357 |
| Phase C/D..... | 337 |
| SADSAC computer system..... | 334, 335 |

LRV (*See* Lunar Roving Vehicle.)LST (*See* Large Space Telescope.)

Luciano, Peter J.:

Prepared statement..... 880-890

"Case Against the Space Shuttle: A Critical
Analysis"..... 880-890

Benefits underruns..... 887-890

Costs and cost overruns..... 885-887

RAND Memorandum..... 881-883

Space traffic in the 1980's..... 883-885

Universe Astronautics Foundation, Inc., involve-
ment..... 880, 881

Lumber industry..... 619

Luna 16..... 113, 153

Lunar experiments:

Apollo 15 mission..... 118, 120-122, 139-141, 146

Apollo 16 mission..... 125, 127, 150

Apollo 17 mission..... 128, 129, 131

Astronomical observation activities..... 122, 128

Cold Cathode Gage Experiment (CCGE)..... 120, 139

Laser ranging retroreflectors..... 119, 141

Magnetic fields measurements..... 118, 137, 138

Moonquake measurement/significance..... 116, 117, 137

Solar Wind Spectrometer (SWS) deployment..... 120

Spacecraft impact measurements..... 117

Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment (SIDE) results..... 119, 139

Lunar exploration (*see also* Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments

Package; Apollo program; Luna 16):

ALSEP instrumentation..... 116-122

Apollo landing sites, map..... 296

Apollo 15 drill coring..... 109, 112, 143

Benefits, non-space..... 116

Crater measurement..... 120

Discoveries summary..... 122, 123

Future directions..... 152, 153

LRV accomplishments..... 627

Lunar crust formation theory..... 118

MASCON discoveries/studies..... 121, 129

Micro-organism feasibility..... 115

Radioactivity discoveries..... 121

Soil studies..... 295, 296

Topographical hypotheses..... 120

Transient gas cloud activities..... 120

| | Page |
|--|-----------------------|
| Lunar landing sites: | |
| Apollo flights, map..... | 7, 108, 149, 151 |
| Apollo 17 candidate sites..... | 128 |
| Descartes crater..... | 6, 123, 124, 148 |
| Hadley Rille-Apennines..... | 108, 134 |
| Taurus-Littrow crater..... | 6, 150-152 |
| Lunar landing training vehicle..... | 294 |
| Lunar Modules (LM): | |
| Apollo 15 mission..... | 109, 112 |
| Apollo 16 module, photograph..... | 660 |
| Battery loading, photograph..... | 664 |
| Equipment availability..... | 183, 184 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp. accomplishments..... | 662, 663 |
| Testing, photograph..... | 291 |
| Unit/total costs, designation/disposition..... | 884, 846 |
| Lunar regions. (<i>See</i> Alphonsus crater; Descartes crater, Ga- garin crater; Gassendi crater; Hadley Rille-Apennines; Ma- re basins; Mare Imbrium, Oceans Procellarum; Rim crater; St. George crater; Scarp crater; Spur crater; Taurus-Littrow crater; Taurus Mountains; The Terrace; Van de Graaf crater.) | |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV): | |
| Accomplishments..... | 841 |
| Advantages..... | 135 |
| Apollo 15 mission..... | 5, 108, 109, 134, 628 |
| Apollo 16 mission..... | 125 |
| Apollo 17 mission..... | 129 |
| Boeing Co. participation..... | 626, 627, 629 |
| Development..... | 847 |
| Performance/capabilities..... | 627 |
| Photograph..... | 4, 135, 628 |
| TV transmission devices..... | 135 |
| Lunar samples: | |
| Analysis program breakthroughs..... | 115, 116 |
| Apollo 15 collection..... | 112-114, 141-143 |
| Fossil magnetism significance..... | 118 |
| "Genesis Rock"..... | 114, 141-143 |
| Geological value/findings..... | 113-116, 141 |
| Harvest Moon interest..... | 656 |
| Soil sample significance..... | 114, 115, 143 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation..... | 153 |
| Lunar Science Symposium, Houston, Tex..... | 152 |
| Lunar sounder. (<i>See</i> Apollo 17.) | |

M

| | |
|--|----------|
| Magnetism..... | 118, 138 |
| Manned Space Flight Centers (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| Manned space flight program, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Advanced mis- sions program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Mercury project; Skylab program; Space medicine): | |
| Advanced mission docking system, illustration..... | 307, 308 |
| Advanced studies, fiscal years 1972-1973..... | 247, 248 |

Manned space flight program, OMSF—Continued

| | Page |
|--|-------------------|
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget considerations, fiscal year 1973..... | 252 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 90, 251 |
| Benefits..... | 551, 552, 556 |
| Boeing Co. participation..... | 601-637 |
| Committee for the Future, perspectives..... | 639-658 |
| Comparison of U.S.S.R. and U.S. spacecraft dimensions, illustration..... | 306 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Booster system facilities..... | 268 |
| Budget request, fiscal years 1972-1973..... | 90, 265 |
| Fire protection system modification status..... | 866 |
| Space shuttle facilities..... | 266, 267 |
| Systems integration and mockup laboratory..... | 268 |
| Contractor support reduction..... | 260 |
| DOD/NASA cooperation..... | 157 |
| Industrial contract support..... | 156-159, 161, 167 |
| Institutional support..... | 262 |
| Major flight activity, chart..... | 5, 8, 21 |
| Personnel..... | 259-262 |
| R. & P.M. budget allocation, fiscal year 1973..... | 90 |
| Remotely controlled manipulator studies..... | 201 |
| Research and development: | |
| Activities review..... | 154, 155, 161 |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1972-1973, chart..... | 860 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 90, 860 |
| Scope/value..... | 94, 540 |
| Systems engineering cost, chart..... | 847 |
| Manned Space Flight Subcommittee..... | 94 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.: | |
| Administrative functions/activities..... | 252-255 |
| Aerial photograph..... | 162 |
| Apollo program participation..... | 155, 295-298 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Fire protection system modification costs, fiscal years 1972-1973..... | 92, 95, 861, 866 |
| Mockup laboratory addition..... | 268-270 |
| Sonic fatigue test facility..... | 871 |
| Vibration and acoustic test facility modification..... | 861, 869-871 |
| Earth observations activities..... | 299, 300 |
| Ecology study..... | 205, 219 |
| Ellington AFB utilization..... | 876 |
| Industrial contract support services..... | 156, 157 |
| LTA-8 test vehicle operation..... | 663 |
| Mission Control Center..... | 89, 155, 161 |
| Missions support facilities..... | 288-295 |
| Operational capabilities..... | 287, 288 |
| Personnel: | |
| Current status..... | 288 |
| Support contractors..... | 162, 197, 876 |
| R. & P.M. budget request/operating plans differences, fiscal year 1972..... | 876 |
| Skylab program: | |

| Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued | | Page |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Experiments responsibility----- | | 204 |
| Flight control----- | | 174 |
| Inflight medical support system----- | | 204 |
| “Sleep Monitoring” experiment----- | | 192 |
| Status----- | 298-301 | |
| Space Environment Simulation Laboratory----- | | 289 |
| Space science activities----- | | 155-157 |
| Space shuttle: | | |
| Androgynous docking system----- | 437, 438 | |
| Cabin mockup----- | 202 | |
| Facilities modifications----- | 95 | |
| Management----- | 301-304, 803 | |
| Program status----- | 281, 285 | |
| Simulator studies----- | 200 | |
| Test facilities, photographs----- | 289-294 | |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. flight coordination meetings----- | 305 | |
| Water submersion facility explosion, 2/29/72----- | 265, 266 | |
| White Sands Test Facility support----- | 875 | |
| Mapping----- | 121, 122, 128, | 131 |
| Mare basins (moon)----- | | 113 |
| Mare Imbrium (moon)----- | | 121 |
| Mariner 8----- | | 312 |
| Mariner 9----- | | 312 |
| Marks, Cliff | | |
| General testimony | | |
| Space shuttle, repair capability----- | | 556 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | | |
| Martin-Marietta Corp. | | |
| Company divisions----- | | 693 |
| Cooperation with Grumman Aerospace Corp----- | | 678 |
| Manned space flight technology participation----- | | 694 |
| Skylab program | | |
| Docking equipment installation----- | | 173 |
| Electrical system contracting----- | | 627 |
| MDA design/assembly/checkout----- | | 694 |
| Space program funding dissatisfaction----- | 703, 704 | |
| Space shuttle----- | 694, 699-703 | |
| Titan II ICBM design/fabrication/test----- | | 694 |
| Titan III launch vehicle development----- | | 693 |
| Viking project construction/design----- | 694, 700 | |
| MASCON. (<i>See</i> Lunar exploration/MASCON.) | | |
| Mason-Rust Co----- | | 158 |
| Massachusetts University----- | | 664 |
| Materials science and manufacturing----- | | 234-236 |
| Mathematica, Inc.: | | |
| Cooperation with LMSC/NASA: | | |
| Space Tug Econometric Study----- | | 533, 546 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | | |
| Shuttle economic analysis----- | 101, | |
| | 102, 530, 549, 550, 592, 593, 597 | |
| Space Tug Econometric Study----- | | 533, 546 |

Mathematica, Inc.—Continued

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| “Economic Analysis of the Space Shuttle System”: | |
| Alternative system/results of economic analysis..... | 54-63 |
| Conclusions | 31 |
| Economic effect of TAOS shuttle, charts..... | 81-84 |
| Economic worth/results of May 31, 1971, analysis..... | 32-36 |
| Economic worth/updated economic results..... | 36-45 |
| Estimated recurring/non-recurring costs, charts..... | 33, 42, 45, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61 |
| Funding constraints: development of system/pro- jected budget..... | 64-86 |
| Funding requirements/costs..... | 70-72 |
| Life cycle cost summary data, charts..... | 65-67 |
| Most economic configuration: TAOS..... | 46-63 |
| Objectives of a reusable space transportation system.. | 47 |
| Space shuttle/tug estimated non-recurring cost, chart.. | 40 |
| Space transportation systems considered..... | 48-53 |
| Space transportation systems cost summary, chart.... | 38 |
| McDonald Observatory, Austin, Tex..... | 119 |
| McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co. (MDAC): | |
| Manpower decrease, 1969-1972..... | 557 |
| MDA delivery..... | 854 |
| RAM design..... | 241 |
| Saturn IVB launch vehicle activities..... | 563-565 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Activities, charts..... | 568, 569 |
| Airlock Modules..... | 173, 578-582 |
| Future plans..... | 586-588 |
| Manpower levels, chart..... | 585 |
| Orbital workshop..... | 173, 569-577, 699 |
| Payload Shroud..... | 583 |
| Review..... | 566-568 |
| Space activities, summary..... | 551-563 |
| Space shuttle participation: | |
| Funding, annual requirements..... | 593, 594 |
| Phase B study program..... | 669 |
| Program justification..... | 597-600 |
| Review..... | 588-592 |
| Study extension activities..... | 594-596 |
| Two-stage reusable system studies..... | 592, 593 |
| McNamara, Joseph P.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, funding level factors..... | 433, 434 |
| Space shuttle, cost base credibility..... | 430 |
| MDA. (<i>See</i> Multiple Docking Adapter.) | |
| MDAC. (<i>See</i> McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co.) | |
| Medicine. (<i>See</i> Space medicine.) | |
| MEED. (<i>See</i> Microbial Ecology Evaluation Device.) | |
| Mercury project..... | 206 |
| Meteorites | 117, 129 |
| Meteorological communications satellites..... | 703 |
| Meteorological satellites project. (<i>See</i> ATS-F.) | |

| | Page |
|---|------------------------|
| Meteorology | 589, 615-619, 633, 698 |
| Michigan University | 246 |
| Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.: | |
| Aerial photograph/facility layout | 164, 350 |
| Agriculture Dept./NASA cooperation | 167 |
| Chrysler headquarters location | 323 |
| Drop tank production | 349-351 |
| Facility utilization | 167, 338 |
| Industrial support services | 158 |
| MSFC funding and personnel, fiscal year 1973 | 876, 877 |
| Navy/NASA cooperation | 167 |
| OMSF technical support | 89 |
| S-IC stage modifications | 627 |
| Shuttle support facilities modification | 872 |
| MICOT. (<i>See</i> Mobile Intensive Care Operating Table.) | |
| Microbial Ecology Evaluation Device (MEED) | 204 |
| Miller, Hon. George P.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Space program, military involvement | 721 |
| Space shuttle, versatility/justification | 717-719 |
| Inquiry: | |
| Hadley Rille-Apennines crater | 134 |
| Milton, John: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Drop tank, environmental effect | 547, 548 |
| Heat shield stability/thermal insulation materials | 542, 543, 548, 549 |
| Tank Weldbond | 544, 545 |
| Vehicle wearout | 549 |
| Minerology | 698 |
| Mission Control Center. (<i>See</i> Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex./Mission Control Center.) | |
| Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis, Miss.: | |
| Aerial photograph | 165 |
| Engine development program | 868, 869 |
| Environmental studies | 300 |
| Facilities utilization | 273 |
| Industrial support services | 158 |
| MSFC funding and personnel, fiscal year 1973 | 876, 877 |
| OMSF technical support | 89 |
| Propellant and high-pressure gaseous systems rehabilitation | 868 |
| S-IC static-firing | 627 |
| Space shuttle activities | 95, 273 |
| Technical support appropriation | 873 |
| Mobile Intensive Care Operating Table (MICOT) | 682 |
| Mondale, Senator Walter F.: | |
| Letter from Fradin, David: | |
| Space shuttle evaluation | 760 |
| Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings; e.g., Lunar exploration.) | |
| Moonquakes. (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |

| | Page |
|---|---------------|
| Morgenstern, Dr. Oskar: | |
| "Economic Analysis of the Space Shuttle System," Mathe- | |
| matics Report..... | 24-86 |
| Acknowledgements | 26 |
| Alternative shuttle systems results..... | 54-63 |
| Conclusions | 31 |
| Configuration recommendations..... | 46-63 |
| Scope | 46, 47 |
| Space Transportation System objectives..... | 47 |
| Systems considered..... | 48-53 |
| Economic value..... | 32-45 |
| May 31, 1971, analysis results..... | 32-36 |
| Updated results..... | 36-45 |
| Funding constraints..... | 64-86 |
| Development | 64-75 |
| Projected budget..... | 75-86 |
| MSC. (See Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| MSF. (See Manned space flight program.) | |
| MSFC. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | |
| MTF. (See Mississippi Test Facility.) | |
| Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA)..... | 583, 694, 854 |
| Myers, Dale D.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Advanced missions program, OMSF, program review.. | 90 |
| Apollo program: | |
| Apollo 15 accomplishments..... | 3-5 |
| Apollo 16 status/objectives..... | 5, 6 |
| Apollo 17 plans..... | 6, 7 |
| Program evaluation..... | 7, 8 |
| Development, test, and mission operations, OMSF | |
| review..... | 89, 90 |
| Edwards test facility, space shuttle candidate facility/ engine test stands..... | 265 |
| Kennedy Space Center: | |
| Disney World visitor impact..... | 264 |
| Skylab launch preparations..... | 267 |
| Manned space flight program: | |
| Budget request analysis..... | 103, 104 |
| Cooperation with EPA..... | 99 |
| Funding requirements, fiscal years 1971-1973..... | 90-93 |
| Personnel reductions/key changes/significance.. | 2, 3, 94 |
| Presentation schedule..... | 1, 2 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center, Water Immersion Facility explosion..... | 266 |
| Orbital systems and payloads, OMSF, review..... | 87, 88 |
| Personnel, OMSF: | |
| Civil Service and contractor reductions..... | 260, 261 |
| Youth recruitment/lessening of interest..... | 260-262 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 11 |
| International interest/student participation..... | 11, 12 |
| Manned/unmanned role coordination..... | 12 |
| Objectives/plans/status | 9, 10 |

Myers, Dale D.—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---------------------------|
| General testimony—Continued | |
| Sortie Module, European cooperation..... | 247 |
| Space life sciences program, OMSF, review..... | 88, 89 |
| Space program runout costs comparison, fiscal years 1972-1978 | 827, 828 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| AF/NASA cooperation..... | 98 |
| Benefits/justification/emphasis | 22, 87, 96, 814, 830 |
| Checkout/repair services..... | 23 |
| Configuration decisions..... | 98, 99 |
| Construction of facilities..... | 95, 96 |
| Costs: | |
| Design/development test/evaluation..... | 814 |
| Facilities | 268 |
| Justification by launch quantity..... | 102 |
| Savings | 99 |
| Systems/flight vs. recovery failures..... | 825, 826 |
| Development/schedules/management decisions.. | 12-18, 828-830 |
| International interest..... | 22 |
| Landing site evaluation..... | 97, 101, 102 |
| Manned Mars missions, no plans..... | 95 |
| Orbiter description/capabilities..... | 18-21 |
| Payload/booster technology..... | 22, 23, 815-827, 830, 831 |
| Recovery systems development..... | 820-823 |
| Request for proposals..... | 828 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation feasibility..... | 87 |
| Space tug: | |
| Development/funds | 827, 828 |
| European cooperation..... | 246 |
| Information requested by: | |
| Fuqua, Hon. Don: | |
| Apollo Spacecraft Building, MSC, construction.. | 270 |
| Manned space flight program, R. & P.M. budget/ personnel permanent position, fiscal year 1973..... | 104, 105 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | |
| Manned Spacecraft Center explosion..... | 266 |

N

| | |
|---|----------|
| NAS (See National Academy of Sciences.) | |
| National Academy of Sciences (NAS), Washington, D.C..... | 204 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (See Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Contracting and procurement; Funding; Interagency co- operation; Research and Development; Research and Pro- gram Management; specific field installations and related establishments; offices and programs.) | |
| National Bureau of Standards (NBS)..... | 698 |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) | 273, 698 |
| National Science Foundation (See RANN (Research Appli- cable for National Needs) program.) | |

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| National Science Teachers Association (NSTA)----- | 12, 169, 172 |
| Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, Md.----- | 344 |
| Navigation satellites (<i>See</i> Transit navigational satellite.) | |
| Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Advanced Transit Navigation Satellite System; S-3A (Viking) aircraft): | |
| Cooperation with LMSC | |
| Polaris/Poseidon management----- | 546, 547 |
| Cooperation with NASA | |
| Atmospheric contaminant monitoring---- | 193, 194, 215, 216 |
| Michoud utilization----- | 167 |
| Planning Research Corp. contract----- | 23 |
| Netherlands----- | 122, 128 |
| New Worlds Co. (<i>See</i> Committee for the Future/New Worlds Co.) | |
| New York Times----- | 615, 657 |
| NOAA (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra- tion.) | |
| Nolte, Richard: | |
| General testimony | |
| Space program potential, open-planet system----- | 651, 652 |
| Non-space applications of NASA research (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.) | |
| North American Rockwell Corp.: | |
| Activities review----- | 368-372 |
| Apollo 16/Apollo 17 participation----- | 450-452 |
| Apollo 17 proposed cancellation effects----- | 437 |
| Foreign trade impact of space shuttle----- | 511-514 |
| International cooperative benefits of shuttle----- | 514, 515 |
| Manpower decrease, chart----- | 448 |
| Participation in lunar landing program----- | 446-448 |
| Present/potential utilization of CSM----- | 449, 450, 462-465 |
| Production interests----- | 372-374 |
| Saturn S-II manufacture/modification----- | 452, 453, 459-461 |
| Skylab program participation----- | 454-461 |
| Space program benefits----- | 493-501 |
| Space program statement | |
| Androsphere environment, charts----- | 391, 393 |
| Conclusion----- | 428 |
| Global development and the extraterrestrial im- perative----- | 382-394 |
| Lunar/planetary transportation costs----- | 425-427 |
| Lunar-type environments utilization----- | 422-425 |
| Man-planet conflict pattern----- | 401-404 |
| Methods of power generation, chart----- | 417 |
| Nature of space activities----- | 380-382 |
| Orbiting solar reflector technology, charts----- | 410, 413 |
| Radioactive waste disposal into interstellar space, re- quirements/costs----- | 404-406 |
| Social pertinence of space capability----- | 375-380 |
| Space light development, chart----- | 415, 421 |

North American Rockwell Corp.—Continued

| | Page |
|---|------------------|
| Space program statement—Continued | |
| Space shuttle economy, charts----- | 399 |
| Space shuttle program endorsement/justification--- | 394-401 |
| Space shuttle station configuration, photograph----- | 407 |
| Space value generation technologies----- | 411-422 |
| Text ----- | 375-428, 439-515 |
| Transportation into geosynchronous orbit----- | 407-411 |
| Space shuttle program: | |
| Activities ----- | 369-372 |
| Androgynous docking system----- | 437, 438 |
| Economic estimates/justification----- | 429-431 |
| Phase B study program----- | 669 |
| Program Phase B study team, chart----- | 466 |
| Social/economic benefits----- | 501-511 |
| Technical and cost confidence----- | 466-492 |
| Space station preliminary design----- | 241 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. space rendezvous and docking role----- | 563 |
| Northrop Corp----- | 156, 158, 678 |
| Northwestern University----- | 645 |
| NSF (National Science Foundation) (<i>See</i> RANN (Research Applicable for National Needs) program.) | |
| NSTA (<i>See</i> National Science Teachers Association.) | |

O

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| OA (<i>See</i> Office of Applications.) | |
| Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tenn----- | 199 |
| OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory): | |
| Launch preparations----- | 312 |
| Operational characteristics----- | 664 |
| Scientific achievements, chart----- | 665 |
| Space shuttle utilization----- | 530, 541, 542, 556, 690, 691 |
| Technology transfer----- | 683 |
| OAO-A2----- | 663 |
| OAO-4----- | 664-668 |
| OART (Office of Advanced Research and Technology.) (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) | |
| OAST (Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) (<i>See</i> Shuttle Program Office; Shuttle Technology Office.) | |
| Oceanography----- | 698 |
| Oceanus Procellarum (moon)----- | 120, 121, 128 |
| Odom, Dr. David: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space program, potential----- | 652 |
| Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) | |
| Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST) (<i>See</i> Shuttle Program Office; Shuttle Technology Office.) | |
| Office of Application (OA)----- | 233 |
| Office of Management and Budget (OMB)----- | 857 |

Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (*see also* Advanced development program; Advanced missions program; Apollo program; Development, test, and mission operations; life sciences program; Manned space flight program; orbital systems and experiments; Payload/experiment definition studies; Research and Applications Modules; Skylab program; Space flight operations program; Space shuttle):

| | Page |
|--|-----------------------|
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget estimates, fiscal year 1973----- | 90, 91 |
| Budget support----- | 233 |
| Reprogramming of funds----- | 861 |
| Auxiliary Propulsion System Test Facilities----- | 860 |
| Capital property value----- | 862 |
| Congressional witnesses, chart----- | 2 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Budget estimates, fiscal year 1973----- | 92 |
| Obligated funds, fiscal year 1972----- | 860, 861 |
| Funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 103 |
| Organization, chart----- | 3 |
| Personnel: | |
| Administrative changes----- | 2, 3 |
| Civil Service manpower, charts----- | 258, 263 |
| Civil Service reduction----- | 94, 105 |
| Research and development: | |
| Budget estimates, fiscal year 1973, chart----- | 91 |
| Funding levels, fiscal year 1973----- | 103 |
| Research and program management: | |
| Budget estimates, fiscal year 1973, chart-- | 92, 93, 104, 251, 263 |
| Budget explanation, fiscal year 1972----- | 252, 873 |
| Permanent positions, fiscal year 1973, chart----- | 93, 259 |
| Personnel/budget restrictions, fiscal years 1972-1973-- | 873, 874 |
| Shuttle program management----- | 303 |
| Office of Saline Water (OSW)----- | 195-197, 230, 231 |
| Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA). (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Sciences.) | |
| Office of Space Sciences (OSS) (<i>see also</i> Earth resources survey program)----- | 233, 848 |
| Office of Technology Utilization. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.) | |
| <i>Okinawa</i> , USS----- | 113 |
| OMB (<i>See</i> Office of Management and Budget.) | |
| OMSF (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.) | |
| O'Neill, William P.: | |
| Prepared statement: | |
| "Case Against the Space Shuttle: A Critical Analysis"----- | 880-890 |
| Benefits underruns----- | 887-890 |
| Costs and cost overruns----- | 885-887 |
| RAND Memorandum----- | 881-883 |
| Space traffic in the 1980's----- | 883-885 |
| Universe Astronautics Foundation, Inc., involvement----- | 880, 881 |

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| OOS (<i>See</i> Orbit-to-Orbit Shuttle.) | |
| "Opportunities for Research-and-Applications Investigations in Near-Earth Orbit" (AIAA Paper No. 71-812), text----- | Page 732, 751, 790-800 |
| Orbit-to-Orbit Shuttle (OOS)----- | 591 |
| Orbital systems and experiments, OMSF----- | 87, 88 |
| Orbital Workshop (OWS) (<i>See</i> Skylab workshop.) | |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (<i>See</i> OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory).) | |
| OSS (<i>See</i> Office of Space Sciences.) | |
| OSSA (Office of Space Science and Applications) (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Sciences.) | |
| OSW (<i>See</i> Office of Saline Water.) | |
| OWS (Orbital Workshop) (<i>See</i> Skylab workshop.) | |

P

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Pan American World Airways----- | 159 |
| Payload/experiment definition studies, OMSF----- | 234-236 |
| Payload Shroud----- | 583, 854 |
| Perkin-Elmer Corp----- | 193, 215 |
| Personnel (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs)----- | 366 |
| Petrone, Dr. Rocco A.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Apollo program: | |
| Apollo 18 and 19 cancellation effects----- | 180, 181 |
| Hardware surplus utilization----- | 184 |
| Apollo 15: | |
| Accomplishments----- | 134 |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle----- | 134, 135 |
| Lunar surface samples/observations----- | 141-143 |
| Orbital experiments----- | 143-146 |
| Subsatellite launch/operation----- | 146, 154 |
| Surface experiments/instrumentation----- | 135-141 |
| Apollo 16, mission plans----- | 148-150 |
| Apollo 17, launch status/mission plans----- | 150-152, 154 |
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Accomplishments/post-Apollo program objectives----- | 152, 153 |
| U.S.S.R. unmanned probe results----- | 153, 154 |
| Skylab program, hardware surplus----- | 183, 184 |
| Prepared statement----- | 107-133 |
| Apollo program----- | 107-133 |
| Apollo 15----- | 108-123 |
| Apollo 16, objectives/plans----- | 123-128 |
| Apollo 17, experiments----- | 128-133 |
| Program significance/justification----- | 107, 133 |
| Apollo 15----- | 108-122 |
| Experiments, orbital/surface----- | 116-122 |
| Extravehicular activities----- | 108-112 |
| Lunar samples analysis----- | 113-116 |
| Scientific results analysis----- | 113-123 |
| Philco-Ford Corp----- | 156, 195 |

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------|
| Photography (<i>see also</i> Cameras) : | |
| Apollo 15 mission----- | 108, 109, 112 |
| Apollo 16 mission plans----- | 127 |
| Apollo 17 mission plans----- | 133 |
| Infrared disease detection----- | 619 |
| Lunar applications----- | 122, 128, 146 |
| Pioneer F----- | 312 |
| Planetary exploration (<i>See</i> Lunar exploration; Mariner 8; Mariner 9; Pioneer F.) | |
| Planetary quarantine----- | 219 |
| Planning Research Corp----- | 23 |
| Pollution (<i>see also</i> Water pollution; Water/waste management program) : | |
| Solar energy research----- | 679, 680 |
| Space shuttle effects----- | 701 |
| “Potential Reductions in Cost and Response Time for Shuttle- borne Space Experiments” (AIAA Paper No. 71-808)----- | 767-771 |
| Pownall, Thomas G. : | |
| General testimony : | |
| Martin Marietta Corp., space program activities----- | 693, 694 |
| Skylab program : | |
| Data collection/analysis pace----- | 704, 705 |
| Earth observation plans----- | 696, 697 |
| Experiment plans/benefits----- | 697, 698 |
| Program evaluation/significance----- | 696 |
| Space program : | |
| Budget justification, fiscal year 1973----- | 703 |
| Congressional objectives adherence----- | 694-696 |
| Space shuttle : | |
| Environmental effects----- | 701, 702 |
| Justification/benefits/economic analysis----- | 699, 700, 702, 703 |
| Regional planning benefits----- | 702 |
| Viking project, shuttle launch, cost effect----- | 700 |
| President's Scientific Advisory Committee----- | 201 |
| Price, Hon. Robert : | |
| Comments : | |
| Defense technology, public attitude----- | 560 |
| Space program, benefits----- | 364, 365 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. rendezvous/docking mission----- | 561 |
| Inquiries : | |
| Apollo program, hardware surplus----- | 184 |
| Defense technology, public attitude----- | 560 |
| Skylab program : | |
| Hardware surplus----- | 183 |
| S-IB stage surplus----- | 560-562 |
| Space program, public relations----- | 364 |
| Propulsion (<i>See</i> Launch vehicles; Space shuttle/booster.) | |
| Public Law 85-568----- | 694, 695 |

| Publications: | Page |
|---|------------------------|
| "Aerospace and the U.S. Economy"----- | 362, 363 |
| "An Analytical Technique To Assess the Economic Impact of the Shuttle on Satellite Payloads" -- | 732, 733, 752, 772-779 |
| "Death and the Senator"----- | 754-759 |
| "Economic Optimization of Space Shuttle System Requirements"----- | 732, 751, 780-789 |
| "Economics of a New Space Transportation System" (AIAA Paper No. 71-806)----- | 733, 752, 761-766 |
| Florida Catholic (newspaper)----- | 653 |
| "Infectious Diseases in Manned Spaceflight"----- | 204 |
| "Investment in the Future"----- | 810, 811 |
| "Journey to the Moon"----- | 134 |
| New York Times----- | 615, 657 |
| "Opportunities for Research-and-Applications Investigations in Near-Earth Orbit"----- | 732, 751, 790-800 |
| "Potential Reduction in Cost and Response Time for Shuttleborne Space Experiments" (AIAA Paper No. 71-808)----- | 733, 752, 767-771 |
| RAND Memorandum (RM-6244-1-PR)----- | 100 |
| Seattle Daily Times----- | 615 |
| "U.S. Space Program Well Worth the Cost"----- | 361, 362 |

Q

| | |
|---|----------|
| QueenAir aircraft----- | 878, 879 |
| Quarantine (<i>see also</i> Planetary quarantine)----- | 115 |

R

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and Development.)----- | 678 |
| Radio Corp. of America (RCA)----- | 118, 121, 122, 125, 127 |
| Radioactivity----- | 100 |
| RAM (<i>See</i> Research and Applications Modules.)----- | 100, 101, 725, 726, 745, 881-883 |
| RAND Corp.----- | 737 |
| RAND Memorandum (RM-6244-1-PR)----- | 678 |
| RANN (Research Applicable for National Needs) program, NSF----- | 678 |
| Raytheon Co.----- | 678 |
| RCA (<i>See</i> Radio Corp. of America.)----- | 678 |
| Recovery ships (<i>See</i> <i>Okinawa</i> , USS)----- | 678 |
| Rees, Dr. Eberhard: | |
| General testimony: | |
| High Energy Astronomical Observatory (HEAO), plans/description----- | 279, 280, 286, 287 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center: | |
| Apollo/Saturn program role----- | 276-278 |
| Budget request analysis, fiscal year 1973/facilities resources----- | 276 |
| HEAO role----- | 279, 280 |
| Orbital systems and payloads effort----- | 282-285 |
| Organization/personnel----- | 271-276 |
| Skylab program role----- | 278, 279 |
| Space shuttle activities/booster study----- | 281, 285, 286 |

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Remote sensing----- | 619 |
| Research and Applications Modules (RAM) (<i>see also</i> Sortie Can) ----- | 233, 238, 240, 241 |
| Research and Development (R. & D.) : | |
| OMSF funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 251, 252 |
| Reimbursement of funds to AF for ETR and WTR----- | 874 |
| Research and Program Management (R. & P.M.) (<i>see also</i> Automatic Data Processing; Personnel; specific offices and centers) : | |
| OMSF budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 251 |
| Reimbursement of funds to AF for ETR and WTR----- | 874 |
| Transport system modernization----- | 878, 879 |
| Research centers (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center; Flight Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.) | |
| Rim crater (moon)----- | 112 |
| Rocket engines (<i>see also</i> F-1 rocket engine; F-1C rocket engine; H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine)----- | 286 |
| Rocketdyne----- | 281 |
| R. & P.M. (<i>See</i> Research and Program Management.) | |
| Russia (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |

S

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| S-IC (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IC stage.) | |
| S-II stage (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/-IIB stage.) | |
| S-3A (Viking) aircraft----- | 529, 545 |
| SADSAC (System for Automated Development of Static Aero- thermodynamic Criteria)----- | 334, 335 |
| St. George crater (moon)----- | 134 |
| St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo----- | 697 |
| Salec, Adrian M. | |
| "An Analytical Technique to Assess the Economic Impact of the Shuttle on Satellite Payloads," AIAA Paper No. 71-807, text----- | 772-779 |
| Salyut space station----- | 9, 87, 561, 563 |
| Satellite power station----- | 678, 680 |
| Satellites and spacecraft (<i>See</i> Advanced Transit Navigation Satellite system; Apollo 6; Apollo 11, Apollo 12; Apollo 13; Apollo 14; Apollo 15; Apollo 16; Apollo 17; Apollo 18; Apollo 19; ATS-F; Communications satellites; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); Explorer 35; HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory); Intelsat IV; Luna 16; OAO (Orbiting astronomical observatory); OAO-A2; OAO-4; Small Research Satellite; Transit navi- gational satellite.) | |
| Saturn program----- | 526, 544 |
| Saturn I launch vehicle----- | 325-327 |
| Saturn IB launch vehicle: | |
| Chrysler Corp. operations----- | 325-327 |
| Launch mission effort, chart----- | 331 |
| S-IB-6 launch mission effort schedule, chart----- | 333 |
| S-IVB stage summary, chart----- | 564 |
| Schedule I—stage effort, chart----- | 328 |
| Schedule II—vehicle systems engineering and integration effort, chart----- | 330 |

Saturn IB launch vehicle—Continued

| | Page |
|---|------------------------|
| Skylab program : | |
| Applications | 311, 629 |
| Contracts, chart | 328 |
| Cost plan summary, graph | 333 |
| Modifications | 11 |
| Rescue capability conversion | 169 |
| Utilization/cost | 174, 847 |
| Status, chart | 854 |
| Storage modification, delivery and launch schedule, chart .. | 330 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation | 87 |
| Units/total costs, designation/disposition | 845, 846 |
| Saturn IC (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IC stage.) | |
| Saturn II (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-II stage.) | |
| Saturn IVB (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IVB stage.) | |
| Saturn V launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> F-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine) : | |
| Chrysler Corp. operations | 327 |
| MSF program status | 276-278 |
| Production capability | 848 |
| Reproduction cost estimate | 184 |
| S-IC stage | 605, 606, 624-626, 629 |
| S-II stage | 452, 453, 459-461 |
| S-IVB stage | 552, 560-566 |
| Skylab applications | 11, 170, 174, 311, 847 |
| Status, chart | 854 |
| Storage costs | 183, 848 |
| Unit/total costs, designation/disposition | 845, 846 |
| SBA (<i>See</i> Small Business Administration.) | |
| Scarp crater (moon) | 112 |
| Schneider, William C. : | |
| General testimony : | |
| Skylab program : | |
| Agricultural benefits | 181 |
| Experiment activities | 175-179 |
| Missions review | 170-173 |
| Program status/significance | 168, 175, 179, 180 |
| Rescue capability | 169, 180 |
| Second lab feasibility/mission cost | 181, 184 |
| "Skylab, A Status Report," film | 173-175 |
| Student project | 169, 172 |
| Information requested by Frey, Hon. Louis, Jr. : | |
| Skylab program, agricultural/ecological benefits .. | 181-183 |
| Scholastic cooperation : | |
| Frankfurt University/NASA : | |
| BIOSTACK experiment | 203 |
| Skylab student project | 11, 12 |
| Stanford University Medical School/NASA : | |
| Cardiovascular effects during weightlessness study .. | 188 |
| Washington University/Boeing Co. : | |
| Technology utilization efforts | 622 |
| Scientific and technical manpower (<i>See</i> Personnel.) | |

Scientific and technical publications:

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| "An Analytical Technique to Assess the Economic Impact of the Shuttle on Satellite Payloads"----- | 772-779 |
| "Economic Optimization of Space Shuttle System Requirements"----- | 780-789 |
| "Economics of a New Space Transportation System" (AIAA Paper No. 71-806)----- | 761-766 |
| "Opportunities for Research-and-Applications Investigations in Near-Earth Orbit"----- | 790-800 |
| "Potential Reduction in Cost and Response Time for Shuttleborne Space Experiments" (AIAA Paper No. 71-808)----- | 767-771 |
| Scientific Instrument Module (SIM)----- | 849 |
| Scientist-astronauts (<i>See Astronauts.</i>) | |
| Seamans, Dr. Robert Channing, Jr.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Space activities, AF/DOD/NASA: | |
| Cost reductions through reusability----- | 832 |
| Defense Navigation Satellite System----- | 833 |
| Military standpoint----- | 840 |
| Satellite coordination/communications----- | 831-833 |
| U.S.S.R. defense space program comparison-- | 832 |
| Space shuttle, AF/DOD/NASA: | |
| Assessment----- | 831-833 |
| Funding, analysis----- | 835, 837-839 |
| Joint Space Transportation System Committee----- | 835 |
| Mission/operational/payload requirements----- | 833-835 |
| Solid booster/weapons system development----- | 836, 837 |
| U.S.S.R. comparison----- | 839 |
| Space Transportation System' (STS), development----- | 833 |
| Space tug development----- | 834 |
| Seattle Daily Times----- | 615 |
| SERV project (Single-stage Earth-orbital Reusable Vehicle) Shuttle (<i>See Space shuttle.</i>) | 341 |
| Shuttle Orbital Applications and Requirements (<i>See SOAR (Shuttle Orbital Applications and Requirements) study.</i>) | |
| Shuttle Program Office, OAST----- | 248 |
| Shuttle Technology office, OAST----- | 248 |
| SIDE (<i>See Lunar experiments/Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment.</i>) | |
| SIM (<i>See Scientific Instrument Module.</i>) | |
| Singer Co----- | 156 |
| Site Evaluation Committee, NASA----- | 97 |
| "Skylab, A Status Report, February 1972" (film)----- | 173-175 |
| Skylab program, OMSF (<i>see also Airlock Modules; Apollo Telescope Mount; Command and Service Modules; Multiple Docking Adapter; Payload Shroud; Skylab workshop</i>): | |
| Activities, summary----- | 179, 180 |
| Apollo 15 mass spectrometry applications----- | 122 |
| Backup mission----- | 181, 184, 849, 853 |

Skylab program, OMSF—Continued

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Benefits | 9, 10, 696, 697, 702 |
| Blood tests | 226 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 11 |
| Chrysler Corp. operations | 327-334 |
| Completion cost estimate | 849 |
| Concept analysis | 12 |
| Cost plan summary, graph | 333 |
| Crew members | 174 |
| Data acquisition methods | 697, 698 |
| Docking capability | 855 |
| Earth applications | 175, 176, 178, 696, 698 |
| Experiments: | |
| Life sciences | 176, 177, 697 |
| Listing | 180, 849-853 |
| Materials | 698 |
| Medical experiment altitude test | 204 |
| Metallurgical | 236 |
| Proposed | 181-183 |
| Sleep studies | 192 |
| Space applications | 178, 179 |
| Support system, photograph | 177 |
| Weightlessness | 187, 206 |
| Flight duration | 853 |
| Foot controlled maneuvering unit | 200 |
| France/U.S. cooperation | 695 |
| Hardware: | |
| Apollo hardware utilization | 586 |
| Available hardware, charts | 587 |
| Backup hardware | 553, 588 |
| Development cost, chart | 854 |
| Flight hardware flow, illustration | 279 |
| Saturn-Apollo hardware utilization | 853 |
| Schedule, chart | 632 |
| Utilization/cost, chart | 847 |
| Inflight medical support system design | 204 |
| International cooperation | 11, 176 |
| Launch configuration | 171, 567 |
| Launch date | 629 |
| Launch schedule, chart | 565 |
| Lunar/Skylab missions comparison, chart | 459 |
| Materials processing facility, photograph | 179 |
| MDAC activities review | 552, 553, 566-588 |
| Mission plans | 170-184 |
| MSC responsibilities | 174, 298-301 |
| MSFC support | 872 |
| Nominal mission phasing, chart | 568 |
| North American Rockwell activities | 454-465 |
| NSTA/NASA cooperation: | |
| Entry kit requests | 172 |
| Student project | 169 |
| Objectives | 9, 10, 552, 553 |
| Orbit description/plan | 696, 697 |

| | Page |
|--|-------------------------|
| Skylab program, OMSF—Continued | |
| Personnel history and projections, graph | 334 |
| Post-Apollo program activities | 848 |
| Program status | 168, 566 |
| Rescue capability | 169, 180, 455 |
| Simulator, photograph | 294 |
| Status report (film narration) | 173-175 |
| Systems testing | 173, 174 |
| Technology applications | 739 |
| Three mission program, illustration | 170 |
| Skylab 1: | |
| Booster selection | 268 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 310 |
| Data handling techniques | 301 |
| Flight crew selection | 298 |
| KSC operations | 267, 311, 312 |
| Launch plans | 311 |
| Medical experiments | 298, 299 |
| Mission profile | 298 |
| MSFC program status | 278, 279 |
| Rescue capability | 298, 309, 310, 312 |
| Skylab 2 | 311, 312 |
| Skylab 3 | 312 |
| Skylab 4 | 312 |
| Skylab student project | 11, 12, 169 |
| Skylab workshop: | |
| Acoustic/vibration test setup, photograph | 292 |
| Backup vehicle, photograph | 577 |
| Cluster, illustration | 9, 172 |
| Contract responsibilities, chart | 570 |
| Description | 569-577 |
| Launch configuration, photograph | 171 |
| Manufacturing work plan unit no. 1, chart | 571 |
| Photograph | 168, 278, 454, 567 |
| Program status | 571-576, 854 |
| Spacecraft, diagram | 570 |
| Slidell Computer Facility, Louisiana | 158, 165, 323, 876, 877 |
| Small Business Administration (SBA) | 316, 317 |
| Small research satellite | 530, 541, 542 |
| SOAR (Shuttle Orbital Applications and Requirements) study | 282 |
| Solar energy research (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount): | |
| LMSC/NASA cooperation | 540, 541 |
| Lunar soil samples significance | 114, 115 |
| Satellite power station concept, illustration | 680 |
| Skylab solar observatory plans | 174 |
| Solar power concept, illustration | 679 |
| Solar wind studies | 120, 122, 127 |
| Sortie Can (<i>see also</i> Space shuttle): | |
| Description/utilization capabilities | 238, 240, 731, 750, 808 |
| Experiment integration/equipment compliment, illustration | 284 |
| Module, illustrations | 88, 239, 244, 283 |
| MSFC studies | 240 |
| Southern Illinois University | 645-648 |

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Soviet Union (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |
| Space flight operations program, OMSF | 91 |
| Space medicine (<i>see also</i> IMBLMS (Integrated Medical and Behavioral Laboratory Measurements System)) : | |
| Biologic effects of cosmic radiation, illustration | 190, |
| | 203, 209, 211 |
| Cardiovascular dynamics, illustration | 207 |
| Food technology, illustration | 198, 217 |
| In-flight medical monitoring, photograph | 186, 207 |
| Life sciences experiments/tests | 202-204 |
| Shuttle studies | 541 |
| Ultraclean environments | 205, 222 |
| Space program : | |
| "Aerospace and the U.S. Economy" | 362, 363 |
| Background, historical perspective | 518-520 |
| Benefits | 367, 368, 431, 588, 615-622, 703, 746-748 |
| Boeing perspective on future | 614-622 |
| Cancer research applications | 714, 715 |
| Committee for the Future, perspectives | 639-658 |
| Congressional support | 696 |
| Data dissemination | 704, 705 |
| Exports/U.S. trade, charts | 747 |
| Future needs | 635-637 |
| GNP expenditures | 366 |
| Goals/objectives, NASA, chart | 799, 800 |
| Justification | 360-365 |
| Martin-Marietta funding dissatisfaction | 703, 704 |
| NASA/DOD annual flight average | 102 |
| National significance | 695 |
| North American Rockwell Corp. statements : | |
| Benefits | 493-501 |
| Estimated earth applications benefits, chart | 498 |
| Global development | 382-394 |
| Lunar/planetary transportation costs | 425-427 |
| Lunar-type world utilization | 422-425 |
| Man-planet conflict pattern | 401-404 |
| Nature of space activities | 380-382 |
| Role of space-based communications systems, chart | 497 |
| Social pertinence of space capability | 375-380 |
| Space experiments for earth resource applications, chart | 499 |
| Space light development, chart | 415, 421 |
| Text | 375-428, 439-515 |
| U.S. R. & D. activity, chart | 507 |
| U.S. space program launches, chart | 502 |
| Operating level | 433, 434 |
| Program objectives | 695 |
| Public opinion | 358-360 |
| Research areas | 792-794 |
| Technology exportation | 366 |
| Trends in balance of trade/composition of trade balance, charts | 600 |
| "U.S. Space Program Well Worth the Cost" | 361, 362 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. launch rate comparison | 366 |

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Space Program Advisory Committee..... | 204 |
| Space rendezvous and docking: U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation..... | 87, |
| 243, 248, 464, 561, 563 | |
| Space shuttle, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Orbit-to-Orbit Shuttle; Pay- load/experiment definition studies; Research and Applica- tions modules; Shuttle Program Office; Shuttle Technology Office; SOAR (Shuttle Orbital Applications and Require- ments) study; Sortie Can) : | |
| Advanced development program, research support..... | 240 |
| Aerojet-General Corp./Grumman Aerospace Corp. coop- eration | 678 |
| AF/NASA cooperation : | |
| Analysis and planning..... | 835 |
| Cost reduction studies..... | 832 |
| Agena deployment in Cargo Bay, illustration..... | 535 |
| Agricultural applications..... | 805 |
| Aircraft application to shuttle avionics, chart..... | 530 |
| Alternate concept studies..... | 521, 554, 555, 669, 678 |
| "Analytical Technique to Assess the Economic Impact of the Shuttle on Satellite Payloads" (AIAA Paper No. 71-807) | 772-779 |
| Androgynous docking system..... | 437, 438 |
| Applications/benefits | 589, 590 |
| Appropriations and budget : | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973, chart..... | 857 |
| Automated payload support, illustration..... | 244 |
| Automated wind tunnel data processing, illustration..... | 335 |
| Avco/Grumman Aerospace Corp. cooperation..... | 678 |
| Avionics system development..... | 529, 530, 545 |
| Benefits | 87, 96, 97, 104, 234, 369, 374, 431, 432, 546, 830 |
| Boeing Co./Grumman Aerospace Corp. cooperation..... | 669, 678 |
| Booster : | |
| Abort capabilities..... | 820 |
| Benefits of solid parallel boosters..... | 827 |
| Capabilities | 806, 807 |
| Configuration status..... | 98, 99 |
| Costs/comparisons, graph..... | 522-523 |
| Development | 609-611 |
| Dimensions | 802 |
| F-1 flyback, illustration..... | 16 |
| Future funding requirements..... | 873 |
| Liftoff/recovery weights..... | 820 |
| Liquid pump fed booster, diagram..... | 824 |
| Liquid versus solid, comparison, chart..... | 821 |
| Orbiter reusability..... | 435-437 |
| Parachute recovery reliability..... | 822 |
| Preliminary engineering study..... | 867 |
| Pressure fed/pump fed comparison..... | 818-820 |
| Pressure fed study, illustration/chart..... | 340, 342 |
| Pump fed booster recovery, illustration..... | 822 |
| Request for proposals..... | 304, 813 |
| Series burn liquids vs. parallel burn solid, chart..... | 596 |

Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Booster—Continued | |
| Series pressure fed, illustration..... | 17 |
| Solid rocket motors..... 17, 343, 813, 823, 824, 831, 836, 837 | 545-548 |
| Studies | 596, 597 |
| System technical risk comparison, chart..... | 867, 868 |
| Test facilities..... | 346 |
| Twin concept comparison..... | 343 |
| Twin element configurations, illustrations..... | 347 |
| Twin reusable pressure fed, diagram..... | 834 |
| Upper stage studies..... | 674 |
| Cabin mockup, photograph..... | 817 |
| Capture analysis objective, chart..... | 880-890 |
| "Case Against the Space Shuttle: A Critical Analysis"..... | 803 |
| Center operations..... | 590 |
| Change in space operations, illustration..... | 334-339 |
| Chrysler Corp. operations..... | 644 |
| Committee for the Future recommendation..... | 281 |
| Concepts under study, illustration..... | 814, 827 |
| Conclusions, chart..... | |
| Configuration: | |
| Changes | 21 |
| Comparison, chart..... | 598 |
| Cost comparison, chart..... | 859 |
| Evolution, chart..... 13, 15, 18 | 521 |
| Matrix, chart..... | 827 |
| Payload/booster decisions..... | 98 |
| Status | 802 |
| Configurations under study, chart..... | 804 |
| Congressional support..... | |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 857 |
| Expenditures, fiscal year 1973..... | 92, 95 |
| Facility modifications..... | 95, 96 |
| Facility requirements..... | 266, 267 |
| Main engine test facilities, cost estimates..... | 867 |
| Obligated funds, fiscal year 1972..... | 860 |
| Reprogramming of funds..... | 866 |
| Costs | 18, |
| 229, 348, 537, 557, 593, 599, 706, 708-711, 744, 745, 803, | |
| 809, 810, 813, 814, 827, 828, 858, 859 | |
| Crew autonomy/ground support minimization..... | 834 |
| Crew capacity..... | 20 |
| Cryogenic storage tank, photographs..... | 677 |
| Current baselines, diagrams..... | 595 |
| Defense aspects..... 707, 710, 715, 717, 719, 721, 722 | 801 |
| Description | 828, 829 |
| Development/test schedule..... | |
| DOD/NASA cooperation: | |
| Impact study..... | 591 |
| Shuttle technology and development..... | 858 |
| Eastern Airlines/Grumman Aerospace Corp. cooperation..... | 678 |
| Economic advantages..... | 23, 541 |

Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---|
| “Economic Analysis of the Space Shuttle System” | |
| Alternative system/results of economic analysis..... | 54-63 |
| Conclusions | 31 |
| Economic effect of TAOS shuttle, charts..... | 81-84 |
| Economic worth/results of May 31, 1971, analysis..... | 32-36 |
| Economic worth/updated economic results..... | 36-45 |
| Estimated recurring/non-recurring costs, charts..... | 33, 42, 45, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61 |
| Funding constraints: development of system/projected budget | 64-86 |
| Funding requirements/costs..... | 70-72 |
| Life cycle cost summary data, charts..... | 65-67 |
| Most economic configuration: TAOS..... | 46-63 |
| Objectives of a reusable space transportation system... | 47 |
| Space shuttle and tug estimated non-recurring cost, chart | 40 |
| Space transportation systems considered..... | 48-53 |
| Space transportation systems cost summary, chart.... | 38 |
| “Economic Optimization of Space Shuttle System Require- ments” (AIAA Paper No. 71-810)..... | 780-789 |
| Economics | 102, 713, 719, 732, 733, 735, 745 |
| Economics Analysis Team, chart..... | 531 |
| “Economics of a New Space Transportation System” (AIAA Paper No. 71-806)..... | 761-766 |
| Edwards AFB testing..... | 264, 265 |
| Effect of overshoot on structure temperature, graph..... | 526 |
| Employment impact..... | 713-715, 722, 744, 745 |
| Evolution of reusable systems, illustration..... | 609 |
| External hydrogen tank baseline, illustration..... | 14 |
| External tanks development..... | 526-529, 544, 545 |
| FASST views..... | 728-731, 734-736, 744-754, 760 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1972-1988..... | 356, 594, 598, 857 |
| General Dynamics Corp. activities..... | 241 |
| General Electric Co./Grumman Aerospace Corp. coopera- tion | 678 |
| Growth in space capabilities, illustration..... | 588 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp. activities..... | 669-673, 676 |
| Habitability | 202 |
| Handling tanked Agena, illustration..... | 538 |
| Insulation tiles, illustration/graph..... | 525, 527, 528 |
| “Investment in the Future”..... | 810, 811 |
| Justification | 22, 23, 97, 539, 540, 553, 554, 597-600, 606-608, 622, 702, 703, 714, 716-722, 760, 810 |
| KSC program operations..... | 313, 314, 319, 320 |
| Launch/landing sites considerations.... | 96, 101, 813, 814, 863-866 |
| LEO mission/orbit commonality, chart..... | 534 |
| LMSC contracting activities..... | 520-550 |
| Main engine (SSME)..... | 672, 830 |
| Management decisions..... | 828-830 |
| Manned mission justification..... | 809 |
| Martin-Marietta Corp./Grumman Aerospace Corp. coop- eration | 678 |

| Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued | Page |
|--|------------------------|
| Martin-Marietta program endorsement..... | 699 |
| Mathematica, Inc./NASA cooperation..... | 101, |
| 102, 530, 549, 550, 592, 593, 597 | |
| MDAC activities..... | 554, 555, 588-600, 669 |
| Metallic heat shield test, photograph..... | 675, 676 |
| Military utilization..... | 98, 434, 435, 833-836 |
| Mission model, chart..... | 23 |
| Mission profile, illustration..... | 19 |
| Mississippi Test Facility utilization..... | 273 |
| Modularized, low cost SEO electrical subsystem, illustration..... | 532 |
| MSC/MSFC program status..... | 281, 285 |
| North American Rockwell statements: | |
| Airline contribution to program..... | 484 |
| Baseline RCS configuration..... | 482 |
| Basic series/parallel configurations, charts..... | 468, 469 |
| Comparative impact of three different programs, chart..... | 509 |
| Cost estimates/decreases, charts..... | 490, 491 |
| Cost-funding trend summary, chart..... | 468 |
| Endorsement/justification..... | 394-404 |
| Engine performance estimates, chart..... | 472 |
| Equipment types summary, chart..... | 479 |
| Foreign trade impact..... | 511-514 |
| International cooperation benefits..... | 514, 515 |
| Large aircraft/shuttle orbiter requirements/characteristics comparison, chart..... | 471 |
| Life support system requirements/characteristics, chart..... | 480 |
| National economic impact of shuttle, chart..... | 509 |
| Orbit maneuvering subsystem, photograph..... | 482 |
| Orbiting solar reflector technology, charts..... | 410, 413 |
| Production impact on technology-intensive industries..... | 510 |
| Projected need for scientists/engineers, chart..... | 511 |
| Reduced ground turnaround time and cost goals, chart..... | 484 |
| Shuttle booster..... | 485-490 |
| Shuttle design requirements/characteristics, chart..... | 470 |
| Shuttle development summary, chart..... | 492 |
| Shuttle evolution..... | 466-469 |
| Shuttle main engine/large engine comparison, chart..... | 472 |
| Shuttle orbiter, charts..... | 471, 474-476, 478, 480 |
| Shuttle weight/performance, chart..... | 473 |
| Social/economic benefits..... | 501-511 |
| Space value generation technologies..... | 411-422 |
| Spacecraft/shuttle crew component comparison, chart..... | 470 |
| Technical and cost confidence..... | 469-492 |
| Thermal Protection System, chart..... | 478 |
| TPS matches requirements..... | 477 |
| Transportation into geosynchronous orbit..... | 407-411 |
| Unused payload margins, chart..... | 473 |
| Vehicle subsystems, chart..... | 483 |
| Northrop Corp./Grumman Aerospace Corp, cooperation..... | 678 |
| Operations/requirements..... | 245, 802, 828, 834 |

Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Opposition | 706-717, 720-722, 729, 730, 739 |
| Options, chart | 671 |
| Orbital repair potential, savings, chart | 556, 557 |
| Orbiter: | |
| Characteristics diagram | 20 |
| Cockpit layout, diagram | 21 |
| Comparison, chart | 672 |
| Comparison with existing aircraft, chart | 19, 803 |
| Description/activities | 18, 20 |
| Dimensions | 802 |
| Drop-tank, charts | 349-353 |
| Evolution, chart | 673 |
| External hydrogen/oxygen tank, illustration | 15 |
| External tank assembly, diagram | 528 |
| Orbit duration | 802 |
| Request for proposals | 304 |
| Parachute recovery system development experience, chart | 823 |
| Passenger status | 804 |
| Payloads: | |
| Alternative capacities/comparison | 814, 815 |
| Automated, advantages | 22, 23 |
| Baseline payloads, illustration | 531 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 233 |
| Capacity | 730, 731, 749, 750, 806-808 |
| Cost ratios, chart | 533 |
| Cost reduction | 839 |
| Effects analysis | 530, 532, 533, 541, 542 |
| Future development | 241 |
| Large versus small payload bay, chart | 817 |
| Preliminary DDT & E cost comparison, chart/graph | 826 |
| Peak temperature isotherms, diagram | 524 |
| Personnel compartment plans | 20 |
| Phase A studies | 609 |
| Phase B studies | 336, 594, 609-612 |
| Phase C/D studies | 337 |
| Phase II study | 345 |
| Physiological response study | 210 |
| Pilot visibility | 200 |
| Planning schedule, chart | 304 |
| "Potential Reductions in Cost and Response Time for Shuttleborne Space Experiments" (AIAA Paper No. 71-808) | 767-771 |
| Power generation | 804, 805 |
| Preliminary Design Review | 835 |
| Preliminary savings with standard subsystem, chart | 534 |
| Program management/plans | 21-23, 301-304 |
| Propellant tank, photograph | 529 |
| Proposed satellite development flights, chart | 237 |
| Radiant lamp test facility, photograph | 676 |
| RCA/Grumman Aerospace Corp. cooperation | 678 |

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued | |
| Recent developments, chart..... | 610 |
| Request for proposals..... | 828 |
| Research and development: | |
| Allocation of funds, fiscal year 1972..... | 858 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 857 |
| Reusable system studies..... 12, 14, 16, 592-594 | 594 |
| Satellite education service..... | 805 |
| Satellite repair/retrieval potential..... | 665 |
| Savings estimate..... | 99 |
| SERV (Single-Stage, Earth-orbital, Reusable Vehicle), illustration..... | 341 |
| Shuttle economy: delivery and revisit chart..... | 399 |
| Shuttle economy: delivery retrieval, repair, redeployment, chart..... | 399 |
| Shuttle station configuration, photograph..... | 407 |
| Shuttle/tug orbital applications and requirements, illustration..... | 245 |
| Simulation studies..... | 200 |
| Site Evaluation Committee..... | 97 |
| SOAR study..... | 591 |
| Solid booster development cost..... | 521 |
| Solid fueled booster testing..... | 265 |
| Solid motor test facility requirements..... | 96 |
| Sortie Can system..... | 282, 283 |
| Sortie mission..... | 238, 240 |
| Space cost reduction..... 803, 804, 808, 809 | 804 |
| Space utilization effects..... | 804 |
| Spacecraft, illustration..... 13-17, 518, 592, 595, 610-613, 622, 670 | 670 |
| Study support/scope, charts..... | 344, 345 |
| System studies, charts..... | 816, 818, 821 |
| Thermal protection system development..... 524-526, 542, 543 | 543 |
| Total costs, stage length comparison, graph..... | 537 |
| Unmanned program considerations..... 708, 710, 712, 716, 720 | 720 |
| Vehicle refurbishment/reconstitution..... | 549 |
| Space station, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Space Transportation System): | |
| Definition studies completion..... | 241 |
| Initial space station—MSFC/MDAC..... | 243 |
| Materials Science Laboratory, illustration..... | 242 |
| McDonnell Douglas/North American Rockwell designs..... | 241 |
| New guidelines, 1971, chart..... | 242 |
| Postponement..... | 818 |
| Space Systems Meeting..... | 732, 733, 751 |
| Space Task Group..... | 100, 101, 588 |
| Space Transportation System (<i>see also</i> Space shuttle; Space tug.) | |
| AF/NASA cooperation..... | 833 |
| “Economics of a New Space Transportation System” (AIAA Paper No. 71-806)..... | 761-766 |
| Justification..... | 518-520 |
| Space Transportation System Committee (STS), AF/ NASA..... | 835, 858 |

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Space tug: | |
| Advanced development program support..... | 248 |
| Agena launch vehicle utilization..... | 535-537, 539 |
| Candidate vehicles, illustration..... | 538 |
| Centaur transfer stage feasibility studies..... | 535 |
| Cost effectiveness studies..... | 827, 828 |
| Design concepts..... | 283 |
| Development potential..... | 834 |
| Expendable/reusable tug cost comparison, chart..... | 536 |
| Feasibility..... | 90 |
| International cooperation..... | 243, 245 |
| LMSC/Mathematica/NASA cooperation..... | 533, 546 |
| Missions plans..... | 731, 750, 751, 808 |
| Propellant studies..... | 536 |
| Space shuttle/tug estimated non-recurring costs, chart..... | 40 |
| Spacecraft with payload delivery in low earth orbit, illustration..... | 284 |
| Sperry Rand Corp..... | 157 |
| Spinoff activities. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.) | |
| Spur crater (moon)..... | 109 |
| SSME. (<i>See</i> Space Shuttle/Main Engine.) | |
| Stanford University Medical School, Calif..... | 188 |
| STS. (<i>See</i> Space Transportation System.) | |
| Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment (SIDE). (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Switzerland..... | 127 |
| SWS (Solar Wind Spectrometer). (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| SYNCON. (<i>See</i> Committee for the Future/SYNCON.) | |
| System for Automated Development of Static Aerothermodynamic Criteria. (<i>See</i> SADSAC.) | |

T

| | |
|--|----------------|
| T-29 aircraft..... | 878, 879 |
| T-33 aircraft..... | 200 |
| Taurus-Littrow crater (moon)..... | 6, 28, 150-152 |
| Taurus mountains (moon)..... | 297 |
| Teague, Hon. Olin E.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Committee for the Future, program value..... | 658 |
| Personnel, youth recruitment..... | 260 |
| Space program: | |
| Budget analysis, fiscal year 1973..... | 104 |
| Opportunities/options..... | 94, 95 |
| Public interest/support/funding..... | 364, 738 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Apollo 17, launch status..... | 154 |
| Contracting and procurement, completion determination..... | 167 |
| Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology: | |
| Funding methods..... | 737, 738 |
| Organization/membership..... | 736, 737 |

Teague, Hon. Olin E.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Accomplishments/post-Apollo program objectives | 152, 153 |
| U.S.S.R. unmanned probes/plans | 153 |
| Manned space flight program, budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 103 |
| Personnel: | |
| Reduction in force procedures flexibility | 262 |
| Youth recruitment | 260 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Rescue capability | 180 |
| Student project | 172 |
| Space program, military standpoint | 840 |
| Letter from Fradin, David: | |
| Federation of Americans Supporting Science and Technology, testimony | 739, 740 |
| Technology transfer: | |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp. activities | 681-683, 688 |
| Grumman Health Systems Group establishment | 681 |
| Ultraclean environments | 205, 222 |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Biomedical environmental applications | 116, 193 |
| Forestry/agricultural applications | 619 |
| Hurricane prediction | 633 |
| Manufacturing techniques | 552 |
| Research priorities | 589 |
| Ultraclean environments | 205, 222 |
| Value | 632, 633 |
| Washington Univ./Boeing Co. cooperation | 622 |
| TEKTITE project | 202 |
| Teledyne Brown Engineering, Huntsville, Ala. | 157 |
| Telescopes (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount; Large Space Telescope): | |
| Netherlands/U.S.S.R. lunar radiation studies | 122 |
| Skylab applications | 178 |
| Television transmission: | |
| Apollo 15 coverage | 109, 112, 135 |
| Apollo 16 color coverage, plans | 125 |
| China tour via satellite | 615 |
| India/U.S. cooperation | 619 |
| Texas | 300 |
| Textron Electronics, Inc., Sylmar, Calif. | 678 |
| The Terrace (moon) | 112 |
| Titan launch vehicle | 730, 731, 750, 806, 807 |
| Titan II ICBM | 694 |
| Titan III launch vehicle | 693, 699, 700, 836 |
| Transit navigational satellite | 617 |
| Transportation, Department of (DOT) | 688 |
| TRW, Inc. | 157 |
| TRW Systems Group | 280 |
| TV. (<i>See</i> Television Transmission.) | |

U

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------------|
| "U.S. Space Program Well Worth the Cost"..... | 361, 362 |
| U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Academy of Sciences; Luna 16; Salyut space station): | |
| Comparison with U.S. spacecraft, illustration..... | 306 |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| Apollo 15, lunar radiation studies..... | 122, 128 |
| Lunar samples exchange..... | 153 |
| Manned space flight coordination efforts..... | 304-309 |
| Space rendezvous and docking..... | 87, 243, 248, 464, 561, 563 |
| Working Group on Space Biology and Medicine..... | 187, 208, 224-226 |
| Defense space program efforts..... | 832 |
| Space program: | |
| Summary..... | 153, 154 |
| U.S. comparison..... | 366, 839 |
| Spot welding utilization..... | 526 |
| Technological development expenditures..... | 362 |
| UAF (<i>See</i> Universe Astronautics Foundation, Inc.) | |
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |
| United Aircraft Corp..... | 197 |
| Universe Astronautics Foundation, Inc.: Space shuttle critique..... | 880-890 |
| USDA (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.) | |

V

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| VA (<i>See</i> Veterans Administration.) | |
| Van de Graaf crater (moon)..... | 120 |
| Veterans' Administration (VA)..... | 200, 217 |
| VIC (<i>See</i> Visitors Information Center.) | |
| Viking project..... | 204, 205, 219, 220, 700, 701 |
| Visitors Information Center, KSC..... | 264, 317-319, 860, 861 |

W

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Washington University, Seattle..... | 622 |
| Water pollution..... | 547, 548 |
| Water/waste management program: | |
| AEC/NASA cooperation..... | 195, 214 |
| EPA/NASA cooperation..... | 230, 231 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1962-1972..... | 229, 230 |
| HUD/NASA cooperation..... | 214, 228, 232 |
| OSW/NASA cooperation..... | 195, 197, 231 |
| Systems/subsystems..... | 196, 212-215, 228-232 |
| Weightlessness..... | 174, 177, 186, 187, 206 |
| West Germany. (<i>See</i> Germany, West.) | |
| Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg AFB, Calif..... | 312, 874 |
| Westinghouse Corp..... | 193 |
| White Sands Test Facility (WSTF), N. Mex..... | 89, 875 |

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Whiteside, Lt. Col. John J., (ret.): | |
| Biography | 646 |
| General testimony: | |
| Committee for the Future: | |
| Harvest moon project/status | 645, 656, 657 |
| Space shuttle support | 644, 645 |
| SYNCON process | 645, 646 |
| Prepared statement | 646-650 |
| Committee for the Future | 646-650 |
| Harvest Moon project | 648, 649 |
| New Worlds Co. | 649, 650 |
| Space program expansion advocacy | 646-648 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Boeing Co., space program role | 634 |
| Committee for the Future, proposals evaluation | 655 |
| Skylab program: | |
| Preparations, cost savings | 267 |
| Status/funding/benefits | 703, 704 |
| Space program: | |
| Benefits, public awareness | 367, 368, 556 |
| Military cooperation | 96 |
| Small contractor attitude | 558, 559 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Drop tank, environment effect | 357 |
| North American Rockwell role | 429 |
| Space tug, European interest | 246 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Apollo 16, health considerations | 227, 228 |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS), India uti- | |
| lization | 367 |
| Data collection and analysis, dissemination pace | 704, 705 |
| HEAO, long-range program/objectives | 286, 287 |
| Kennedy Space Center, Skylab launch preparation | 267 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center, explosion area | 265, 266 |
| Personnel: | |
| Lessening of interest | 262 |
| Youth recruitment | 261 |
| Space program, small contractor attitude | 558 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Construction of facilities | 95, 96 |
| Drop tank, environmental effect | 357, 547, 548 |
| Employment effect | 713 |
| Facilities cost assessment | 268 |
| Land landing operations | 96, 97 |
| Launch pedestal | 356, 357 |
| Priorities | 713, 714 |
| Pump-fed booster | 634, 635 |
| Satellite repair/retrieval costs | 556, 557 |
| Space tug, European development | 246 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. rendezvous/docking mission, McDon- | |
| nell Douglas Astronautics Co. role | 562 |
| Written questions answered by Hubbard, Barbara Marx | |
| Harvest Moon project | 656 |

Woodcock, Gordan R.:

"Economic Optimization of Space Shuttle System Requirements," AIAA Paper No. 71-810, text----- Page
780-789

WSTF (See White Sands Test Facility.)

WTR (See Western Test Range.)

Wydlar, Hon. John W.:

Comments:

Grumman Aerospace Corp., commendation----- 691

National defense, necessity----- 721, 722

Personnel, youth recruitment/reduction analysis--- 260, 261

Solar energy collection, environmental effect----- 679, 680

Solid booster configuration, SST configuration comparison ----- 825

Space program:

DOD/NASA cooperation----- 837

Employment benefits----- 714

Justification ----- 838, 839

Unemployment, cutback effect----- 692

Space shuttle:

Recoverable booster, economy----- 435-437

Significance ----- 97, 98

Solid booster development----- 837

Inquiries:

Apollo 17, cancellation effects----- 437

Grumman Aerospace Corp., NASA contracts termination effects----- 691, 692

KSC Visitors Information Center, construction/personnel reduction----- 320

Life sciences program, water/waste management system ----- 213, 214

Personnel, Civil Service vs. contractor reductions, OMSF ----- 260

Space shuttle:

Configuration decisionmaking----- 98

Economic analysis----- 720, 721

Launch/landing sites----- 813, 814

Military applications----- 434, 435

MSFC booster study----- 285, 286

Payload compartment size----- 815, 818

Recoverable booster, economy----- 435, 436

Solid booster development----- 836

Tank Weldbond----- 544

Thermal explosion effects----- 825

Thermal insulation material----- 542, 543

U.S.S.R. comparison----- 839

Written questions answered by Berry, Dr. Charles A.:

Water/waste management system, description----- 215

X

X-24B aircraft----- 835

PART 3

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

A

| | Page |
|--|-----------------|
| AAP (Apollo Applications Program) (<i>See</i> Skylab program.) | |
| Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.----- | 37, 44 |
| Advanced Vidicon Camera System----- | 358 |
| AE (Atmospheric Explorers)----- | 60, 97, 98 |
| AE-C----- | 60, 97-99, 110 |
| AE-D----- | 60, 97, 98, 110 |
| AE-E----- | 60, 97, 98, 110 |
| AEC (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.) | |
| Aerobee sounding rocket----- | 107, 108 |
| AEROS satellite----- | 101, 236 |
| Aerospace Corp----- | 36 |
| AF (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.) | |
| Agassiz, Mass. ground station----- | 349 |
| Agena launch vehicle (<i>See</i> Atlas/Agena; Titan IIIB Agena.) | |
| Agency for International Development----- | 295 |
| Agriculture, Department of: | |
| Cooperation with Agency for International Development/ Interior Dept./NOAA/Naval Oceanographic Office/ State Dept./NASA: | |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey Systems----- | 295 |
| Cooperation with Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/EPA/ Interior Dept./Navy/NASA: | |
| EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| Cooperation with Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/Interior Dept./NASA: | |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee----- | 392 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Corn Leaf Blight----- | 294, 343 |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee----- | 392 |
| EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey Systems----- | 295 |
| Air Force, Department of: | |
| Cooperation with Aerospace Corp./NASA: | |
| Titan IIIE Centaur study----- | 36 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| HEAO----- | 88 |
| Titan/Centaur launch vehicle----- | 248 |
| Titan IIIC launch vehicle----- | 249 |
| Titan IIIE/Centaur study----- | 36 |
| Titan launch complex----- | 192 |

| | Page |
|---|----------------------------|
| Air pollution | 60 |
| Air traffic control satellites..... | 458, 459 |
| Airborne infrared telescope program, OSS..... | 103 |
| Aircraft (<i>See</i> C-141 aircraft; C-141A aircraft; CV-990 aircraft; Lear jet; U-2 aircraft.) | |
| Alaska | 317, 318 |
| Algol III rocket engine..... | 163 |
| Alouette 1..... | 100, 101 |
| Alphonsus crater (moon)..... | 152 |
| ALSEP (<i>See</i> Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package.) | |
| American Astronomical Society Symposium..... | 54, 90 |
| American University Group on Research and Astronomy (AURA) | 50 |
| Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.: | |
| Earth observations activities..... | 341 |
| OSS support responsibilities..... | 45 |
| Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator project activities..... | 442 |
| Remote sensing techniques..... | 270, 308 |
| Antennas | 70, 76, 101 |
| Apollo Applications Program (<i>See</i> Skylab program.) | |
| Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP) (<i>see also</i> Lunar experiments): | |
| Apollo 15 deployment..... | 133-136, 213-217 |
| Apollo 16 deployment..... | 148-152, 218 |
| Apollo 17 deployment..... | 152 |
| Data analysis..... | 139-146, 158 |
| MSFN support..... | 158 |
| Apollo program, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Command and Service Modules; Extravehicular Activity; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Roving Vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle): | |
| Accomplishments | 228 |
| Analytical technique development..... | 211 |
| Background | 131, 132 |
| Data analysis budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 206, 227 |
| Future missions plans..... | 147-157 |
| Post-Apollo activity..... | 227 |
| Review | 160 |
| Scientific studies/results..... | 137-147 |
| Apollo 11..... | 131, 211-213 |
| Apollo 12..... | 140, 143, 144, 211, 212 |
| Apollo 14..... | 143, 144, 211-213, 306 |
| Apollo 15: | |
| Accomplishments | 132, 137-147 |
| Camera systems..... | 146 |
| CCGE significance | 144 |
| Crew members, photograph..... | 132 |
| CSM instrumentation..... | 137 |
| Deep core drilling..... | 33, 34 |
| EVA activities..... | 133-136 |
| "Genesis Rock" retrieval..... | 137-139 |
| Heat flow experiment..... | 133-136, 141-143, 213, 214 |
| Landing site..... | 206-208 |

Apollo 15—Continued

| | Page |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Laser altimeter | 144, 145, 216, 217 |
| Laser ranging retroreflector | 213-215 |
| LRV traverses, chart | 207 |
| Recovery operations | 137 |
| Rock samples, chart | 209 |
| Science geophysical station | 211, 212 |
| SIDE effects | 143, 144 |
| Spectrometer data analysis | 145, 146 |
| Subsatellite S-band transponder | 145, 217 |
| SWS placement | 144 |
| Undocking and separation difficulties | 132, 133 |
| Apollo 16: | |
| ALSEP experiments | 148, 218 |
| Camera systems | 152 |
| Crew members, photograph | 145, 219 |
| Instrumentation | 149 |
| Landing site | 218, 219 |
| Lunar experiments | 149, 150, 220-222 |
| Objectives | 147, 218 |
| Particle and fields subsatellite | 158 |
| Science geophysical station | 211, 212 |
| Apollo 17: | |
| Advanced orbital experiments | 155, 156, 227 |
| ALSEP experiments | 152, 153, 225 |
| Camera systems | 157 |
| Crew responsibilities | 157 |
| Experiments policy | 222 |
| Landing site selection | 152, 222 |
| LRV experiments/utilization | 153-157, 225, 226 |
| Mission plans | 152 |
| Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM) | 55, 57, 66, 67, 94, 95 |
| Applications program, OA: | |
| Accomplishments | 268-271, 307, 308 |
| Near term plans | 308-310 |
| Operational concepts | 265, 266, 291, 292 |
| Organization and management | 266-268, 292, 293 |
| Program emphasis/summary | 282, 283, 285-289, 310, 311 |
| Regional activities | 271, 308 |
| Skylab utilization | 270, 307, 308 |
| Space manufacturing | 306 |
| Space power generation | 306, 307 |
| User organizations | 270, 308 |
| Appropriations and budget (see also specific offices and programs): | |
| Applications budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 454 |
| Budget summary, fiscal year 1973 | 281-285 |
| Physics and astronomy programs, fiscal year 1973 | 52, 84 |
| Planetary exploration program, fiscal years 1971-1973 | 179 |
| Sounding rockets, fiscal year 1973 | 61 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, fiscal year 1973 | 76 |
| ARC (See Ames Research Center.) | |
| Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory, Puerto Rico | 127 |
| Ariel 4 | 20, 60, 61, 100, 163 |

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Army Corps of Engineers----- | 270, 308, 363, 392 |
| Army, Department of (<i>see also</i> Army Corps of Engineers)----- | 362 |
| Astronauts----- | 132, 145, 157 |
| Astronomy (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount; Crab Nebula; Gum Nebula; OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory); Physics and astronomy programs; Pulsars)----- | 16-21, 108, 109 |
| Astronomy Mission Board, NASA----- | 52, 54 |
| Atlas/Agena launch vehicle----- | 231 |
| Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Centaur launch vehicle) | |
| Capability----- | 231 |
| Electronics failure----- | 34, 35 |
| FLTSATCOM applications----- | 246 |
| Intelsat IV launch----- | 34, 247 |
| Launch record, fiscal year 1971----- | 34, 241 |
| Modifications expenditures, fiscal years 1972-1974----- | 35 |
| Oversight Committee investigation----- | 162 |
| Atlas Centaur D launch vehicle----- | 164, 165 |
| Atlas/Centaur/TE-364 launch vehicle----- | 117 |
| ATM (<i>See</i> Apollo Telescope Mount.) | |
| Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)----- | 101, 119, 199 |
| ATS (Applications Technology Satellites) : | |
| Accomplishments----- | 392, 393 |
| Benefits----- | 457 |
| Future missions studies----- | 329-331 |
| NOAA utilization----- | 388 |
| Objectives----- | 316 |
| ATS-F: | |
| Antenna capability----- | 278, 279, 393 |
| Contractor selection----- | 321 |
| Current status----- | 301, 318 |
| Deployment sequence, chart----- | 322 |
| Development----- | 303 |
| Experiments----- | 277, 278, 318, 319, 331 |
| India/U.S. cooperation----- | 277, 280, 310, 320 |
| Management problems----- | 278 |
| Mission profile----- | 276, 309, 310 |
| Objectives----- | 321 |
| Scale model, photograph----- | 303, 322 |
| Technical difficulties----- | 276, 277 |
| Thermal structural model, photograph----- | 323 |
| Titan III launch----- | 231 |
| ATS-G: | |
| Candidate experiments----- | 320, 321 |
| Communications capability----- | 393 |
| Contractor selection----- | 321 |
| Current status----- | 301, 318 |
| Deployment sequence, chart----- | 322 |
| Environmental Monitoring Experiment (EME)----- | 393-395 |
| Management problems----- | 278 |
| Mission profile----- | 276, 309, 310 |
| Objectives----- | 321 |
| Payload status----- | 277, 278, 393 |
| Titan IIIC launch----- | 231 |

| | Page |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATS-H ----- | 456, 457 |
| ATS-I ----- | 456, 457 |
| ATS-1: | |
| Alaska communications project ----- | 317, 318 |
| Current status ----- | 72, 275, 276, 301, 309, 316, 317 |
| Data utilization ----- | 349 |
| National Library of Medicine/NASA cooperation ----- | 457 |
| NOAA utilization ----- | 274, 309 |
| OE/NASA cooperation ----- | 457 |
| Operational status ----- | 392 |
| Weather analysis applications ----- | 309 |
| ATS-3: | |
| Current status ----- | 72, 275, 276, 301, 309, 316, 317 |
| Data utilization ----- | 349 |
| NOAA utilization ----- | 274, 309 |
| Operational status ----- | 392 |
| Stanford University/NASA cooperation ----- | 457, 458 |
| Weather analysis applications ----- | 309 |
| ATS-5 ----- | 275, 276, 301, 309, 316, 317, 392 |
| AURA (<i>See</i> American University group on Research and Astronomy.) | |
| AVCS (<i>See</i> Advanced Vidicon Camera Systems.) | |
| "Aviation Week" ----- | 419 |

B

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Balloons (<i>see also</i> Stratoscope 2): | |
| Budget allocations ----- | 62 |
| Launch facility ----- | 106 |
| Radiation studies ----- | 104-106 |
| Solar energy applications ----- | 48 |
| Barium ion cloud experiment ----- | 20, 60, 100, 163 |
| Benefits. (<i>See</i> subject entries.) | |
| Bergland, Hon. Bob: | |
| Comments: | |
| Applications program, OA, user experiments value --- | 287 |
| Earth resources program, significance ----- | 453 |
| Lunar exploration, U.S.S.R./U.S. data exchange --- | 224 |
| Office of Applications: | |
| Commendation ----- | 464 |
| Public relations organization ----- | 289 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Apollo 15, surface sample composition ----- | 210 |
| Applications program, OA: | |
| Budget cut, fiscal year 1973 ----- | 454, 455 |
| ERTS/EREP proposal accommodation ----- | 286, 287 |
| ATS-F, commercial television utilization/receiver cost ----- | 279, 280 |
| ATS-H, medical applications/objectives ----- | 456, 457 |
| Centaur program, Comsat R. & D. reimbursement --- | 242 |
| Cooperative Applications Satellite (CAS), data shar- ing ----- | 445 |

Bergland, Hon. Bob—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Earth resources program, Agriculture Dept./NASA involvement | 269 |
| ERTS program, agricultural impact/Canada co-operation | 390, 391 |
| Geodetic satellite program, costs/objectives, NOAA duplication | 448 |
| Grand Tour, costs | 431 |
| Gum Nebula, expansion | 16 |
| International cooperation, commercial versus government activity | 233 |
| Launch vehicle program, OSS, subcontractor control | 251, 252 |
| "Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Identification of Persons," definition | 276 |
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Earthquakes, lunar effect | 215 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. data exchange | 224 |
| Mariner H, Subcommittee on NASA Oversight recommendations | 235 |
| Mars (planet): | |
| Kelvin temperature scale | 23 |
| Landings, U.S.S.R./Viking spacecraft sterilization requirements/procedures | 260, 261 |
| Water source | 26 |
| Meteorological sounding rockets, objectives | 451 |
| Meteorological understandings/complexities | 289 |
| Meteorology program, budget analysis, fiscal years 1971-1973/status | 459, 460 |
| OSO-7, ion clouds | 11 |
| Planetary exploration: | |
| Outer planets alignment | 32 |
| Remote sensing, U.S.S.R. interest | 423, 424 |
| U.S.S.R. priorities | 420, 421 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. competition | 412 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. failure comparison | 418, 419 |
| Space program, cost estimation preparation | 434 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Maintenance role | 6 |
| Potential | 234 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison: | |
| Launch vehicle size | 428 |
| Lunokhod/Apollo costs | 430 |
| Beta Cephei (star) | 90 |
| Biology | 130, 190, 191 |
| Boeing Co. | 120 |
| Boosters (<i>See</i> Launch vehicles.) | |
| Brazil | 387, 451 |

C

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| C-141 aircraft | 62, 63, 85, 104 |
| C-141A aircraft | 68 |
| California | 270, 308, 318 |

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------------|
| California Institute of Technology (<i>see also</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory) ----- | 48 |
| Cameras ----- | 137, 146, 150, 152, 155-157 |
| Camp, Hon. John N. Happy: | |
| Inquiries: | |
| Gum Nebula, hazard/potential ----- | 16 |
| Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO), definition ----- | 4 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Commercial use ----- | 6 |
| Payload/satellite service capability ----- | 7, 10 |
| Canada (<i>see also</i> Alouette 1; Fort Churchill; ISIS-1; ISIS-2; ISIS-3): | |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| Alouette 1 ----- | 100, 101 |
| Canadian Technology Satellite ----- | 233 |
| CAS-C ----- | 101, 444 |
| Communications Technology Satellites ----- | 304, 323, 324 |
| ERTS project ----- | 336, 338, 387, 390 |
| ISIS-2 ----- | 20, 60, 61, 100, 101 |
| Launch services ----- | 233 |
| Solar power research ----- | 49 |
| Canadian Technology Satellite ----- | 233 |
| Cape Kennedy, Fla. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center) | |
| Cartography ----- | 160 |
| CAS-A (Cooperative Applications Satellite) (<i>see also</i> EOLESatellite balloon/meteorological project) ----- | 444 |
| CAS-C ----- | 101, 304, 323, 324, 444 |
| CAS-1 ----- | 304, 327, 328 |
| CCGE (Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment) (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas/Centaur launch vehicle; Atlas/Centaur D launch vehicle; Atlas/Centaur/TE-364 launch vehicle; Titan IID(5)/Centaur/Burner II; Titan III Centaur; Titan/Centaur) ----- | 164, 239, 240, 244, 245 |
| Centaur Review Board ----- | 239, 243-245 |
| Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES) (<i>See</i> French National Center for Space Studies.) | |
| Chesapeake Bay ----- | 271, 308 |
| Chile (<i>See</i> Santiago, Chile tracking station.) | |
| CNES (<i>See</i> French National Center for Space Studies.) | |
| Coast and Geodetic Survey ----- | 377 |
| CoF (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.) | |
| Command and Service Modules (CSM) ----- | 137 |
| Commerce, Department of (DOC) (<i>see also</i> Maritime Administration; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): | |
| Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/EPA/Interior Dept./Navy/NASA: | |
| EOS Mission Review Group ----- | 363 |
| Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/Interior Dept./NASA: | |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee ----- | 392 |

| Commerce, Department of (DOC)—Continued | |
|--|------------------------|
| Cooperation with DOD/NASA: | Page |
| NGSP efforts ----- | 363 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee ----- | 392 |
| EOS Mission Review Group ----- | 363 |
| NGSP efforts ----- | 363 |
| TOS program ----- | 358 |
| Data dissemination centers ----- | 405 |
| GEOS-C activity ----- | 448, 449 |
| Committee on Remote Sensing of Environment, NAS ----- | 374 |
| Committee on Remote Sensing Programs for Earth Resources Surveys, NAS ----- | 365 |
| Committee on Space Programs for Earth Observation, NAS ----- | 379-381 |
| Committee on Space Research (COSPAR) ----- | 194 |
| Committees and boards: | |
| Astronomy Mission Board, NASA ----- | 52, 54 |
| Centaur Review Board ----- | 239, 243-245 |
| Committee on Remote Sensing of Environment, NAS ----- | 374 |
| Committee on Remote Sensing Programs for Earth Resource Surveys, NAS ----- | 365 |
| Committee on Space Programs for Earth Observations, NAS ----- | 379 |
| Committee on Space Research (COSPAR) ----- | 194 |
| Delta Review Board ----- | 163, 238-241, 245, 246 |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee ----- | 295, 369, 392, 453 |
| Interagency Coordinating Committee for the Earth Resources Program ----- | 453 |
| ITOS-B Failure Review Board ----- | 162 |
| Oversight Committee (Congress) ----- | 162 |
| President's Scientific Advisory Committee ----- | 52 |
| Space Science Board ----- | 54, |
| 62, 111, 129, 196, 198, 201, 282, 366, 391 | |
| Subcommittee on NASA Oversight ----- | 71, 235, 239, 243, 250 |
| Communications program, OA: | |
| Accomplishments ----- | 305 |
| Advanced mission studies ----- | 329-331 |
| Alaska experimental satellite communications project, chart ----- | 317 |
| Cooperative international projects ----- | 304 |
| Data collection ----- | 326, 327 |
| EOLE project ----- | 327 |
| Interagency cooperation ----- | 313 |
| Man-assisted communications research ----- | 327, 328 |
| Objectives/summary ----- | 301, 312, 313 332 |
| Program elements/evolution, charts ----- | 302, 314 |
| Technical consultation and frequency management ----- | 325 |
| Traffic management ----- | 326 |
| User studies ----- | 313-316 |
| World Administrative Radio Conference ----- | 325, 326 |
| Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), Washington, D.C. (see also Intelsat IV) ----- | 34, 233, 242 |

| | Page |
|---|------------------------|
| Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> Intelsat IV)----- | 48, |
| | 264, 279, 280, 290 |
| Communications Technology Satellites (<i>see also</i> CAS-C)----- | 304, |
| | 323, 324 |
| Computers (<i>See</i> STAR computer.) | |
| Comsat (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.) | |
| Conferences: | |
| American Astronomical Society Symposium----- | 54, 90 |
| COSPAR ----- | 194 |
| Lunar Science Conference, Third Annual, Houston, Tex.----- | 157, 224 |
| Woods Hole summer study----- | 200 |
| Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific programs and offices) : | |
| Goddard Space Flight Center----- | 177, 257 |
| Jet Propulsion Laboratory----- | 174-177 |
| Kennedy Space Center----- | 171, 172, 174, 254-259 |
| Office of Space Science----- | 38, 46, 171-178, 254 |
| Procedures and categories----- | 259 |
| Wallops Station----- | 174-176, 257, 259, 260 |
| Contracting and procurement: | |
| ALSEP investigations, contract agreements----- | 158 |
| HEAO contract award----- | 53, 88 |
| Mariner spacecraft, contract award----- | 120 |
| OSO contract award----- | 94 |
| Cooperative Applications Satellites (<i>See</i> CAS-A; CAS-C; CAS-1.) | |
| Corn Leaf Blight----- | 294, 307, 343-345 |
| Corps of Engineers (<i>See</i> Army Corps of Engineers.) | |
| COSPAR (<i>See</i> Committee on Space Research.) | |
| Coughlin, Hon. R. Lawrence: | |
| Comments: | |
| ERTS program, hiatus----- | 391 |
| Inquiries | |
| Earth resources program, OA | |
| EOS program substitute for ERTS----- | 372 |
| ERTS-C and ERTS-D inclusion----- | 372 |
| Funding estimation----- | 373 |
| Crab Nebula----- | 14, 15 |
| CSM (<i>See</i> Command and Service Modules.) | |
| CTS (Communications Technology Satellite) (<i>See</i> CAS-C.) | |
| CV-990 aircraft----- | 68 |

D

| | |
|---|-----|
| DAD (<i>See</i> Dual Air Density (DAD) mission.) | |
| Daniels, Richard L.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Decisionmaking factors----- | 259 |
| Wallops Station, administration building----- | 260 |
| Information requested by Downing, Hon. Thomas N. | |
| Wallops Station, construction of facilities----- | 260 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Davis, Hon. Mendel J.: | |
| Inquiries: | Page |
| Earthquakes, lunar effect..... | 216 |
| Defense, Department of (<i>see also</i> Air Force, Department of; Army Corps of Engineers; Army, Department of; Naval Oceanographic Office; Navy, Department of): | |
| Cooperation with DOC/NASA: | |
| NGSP efforts..... | 363 |
| Cooperation with EPA/Interior Dept./NOAA/NASA: | |
| Regional environmental activities..... | 270, 308 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| NGSP efforts..... | 363 |
| Regional environmental activities..... | 270, 308 |
| LST transition ring studies..... | 106 |
| Deimos (Mars)..... | 113, 115 |
| Delmarva Peninsula..... | 271, 308 |
| Delta launch vehicle: | |
| Capability..... | 231 |
| Development status..... | 241 |
| Launch plans, fiscal years 1972, 1973..... | 164 |
| Launch record, fiscal years 1971, 1972..... | 34, 163, 164, 238 |
| Modifications expenditures, fiscal years 1972-1974..... | 35 |
| Delta Review Board..... | 163, 238-241, 245, 246 |
| Denmark..... | 78, 89 |
| DeNover, Dr. John M.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP), con- tractor role..... | 403 |
| Earth resources program, funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 453 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS) | |
| Agricultural impact/Canada cooperation..... | 390, 391 |
| Data dissemination to public..... | 399 |
| ERTS-A and ERTS-B, costs/launch delay..... | 388, |
| | 389, 396 |
| Resolution capability..... | 404, 405 |
| Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP), international cooperation..... | |
| | 450, 451 |
| Meteorology program, status/budget analysis..... | 460 |
| Tiros-N satellite, plans/costs/capability..... | 407, 408 |
| Information requested by Downing, Hon. Thomas N.: | |
| ERTS budget reprogramming, fiscal year 1973..... | 449 |
| Department of Agriculture (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Air Force (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Army (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.) | |
| Department of Commerce (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.) | |
| Department of Defense (<i>See</i> Defense Department of.) | |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Interior (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.) | |
| Department of Natural Resources (<i>See</i> Natural Resources, De- partment of.) | |
| Department of the Navy (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.) | |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Department of State (<i>See</i> State, Department of.) | |
| Department of Transportation (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| | Page |
| Descartes crater (moon)----- | 147-149, 218, 219 |
| DOC (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.) | |
| DOD (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.) | |
| DOT (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| Downing, Hon. Thomas N.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Applications program, OA, user experiments, fund level ----- | 287 |
| ATS-G, Environmental Monitoring Experiment (EME) elimination----- | 394 |
| ERTS program, user participation----- | 386 |
| Geodetic satellite program, data analysis----- | 449 |
| Grand Tour, cost/cancellation----- | 414, 415 |
| Office of Applications | |
| Budget increase/director----- | 369 |
| Commendation----- | 464 |
| Public relations organization----- | 288, 289 |
| Planetary exploration, justification, public attitude_ | 439, 440 |
| Weather prediction status----- | 287 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Air traffic control, research status----- | 458, 459 |
| Apollo 16, landing site----- | 218 |
| Applications program, OA | |
| Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1973----- | 282, 283 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 282, 453-456 |
| SATS deletion/description----- | 283, 284 |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS) | |
| NOAA application----- | 395, 396 |
| Scientific data collection----- | 393 |
| ATS-F: | |
| Cost/management problems/experiments----- | 277, 278 |
| India, educational utilization----- | 277 |
| Technical difficulties/launch delay----- | 276, 277 |
| ATS-G: | |
| Cost/management problems/experiments----- | 277, 278 |
| Status----- | 393, 394 |
| ATS-1/ATS-3, status----- | 274, 275 |
| Barium ion cloud experiment, objective----- | 13 |
| Centaur program: | |
| Centaur-Titan III mating/cost----- | 247 |
| Comsat launch reimbursement----- | 242 |
| Oversight Committee recommendations, NASA response ----- | 243 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Decisionmaking ----- | 259 |
| KSC, modifications/costs----- | 255, 259 |
| R. & D. budget increase----- | 257 |
| Wallops Station, administration building----- | 259, 260 |

Downing, Hon. Thomas N.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Cooperative Applications Satellites (CAS), international cost sharing..... | 444 |
| Data analysis, scientific community response..... | 401 |
| Delta launch vehicle: | |
| Independent contractor review..... | 239 |
| Review Board recommendations/cost..... | 238, 239 |
| Earth observations program, OA, status..... | 384 |
| Earth Resources Experimental Package (EREP): | |
| Cost estimate/description/instrumentation..... | 401, 402 |
| Technical problems/contractor role..... | 403 |
| Earth resources survey program, OA: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 452, 453 |
| Data dissemination..... | 399 |
| Environmental quality observations..... | 371, 372 |
| Management authority..... | 369, 370 |
| Personnel/field center involvement..... | 462, 463 |
| Potential benefits..... | 370 |
| Satellite/remote sensing methods, development pace..... | 269 |
| User agency funding, fiscal years 1972-1973..... | 386 |
| Weather/communications/air traffic control..... | 372 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS): | |
| Data management/costs..... | 449, 450 |
| ERTS-A and ERTS-B, launch delay/experiments..... | 338, 389 |
| ERTS-C and ERTS-D, status..... | 388 |
| Follow-on program cost..... | 461 |
| Metric camera/multispectral scanner, cost..... | 388, 389 |
| Plans/hardware development..... | 391, 392 |
| Program personnel..... | 286 |
| Spacecraft use/flight plans..... | 385-388 |
| User participation/experiment funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 285, 286, 386, 392 |
| Geodetic satellite program, data analysis/costs/instrumentation..... | 447, 448 |
| GEOS satellites, plans/cost..... | 281 |
| Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP), international cooperation..... | 450 |
| Grand Tour: | |
| Budget cut..... | 195 |
| Support/mission substitutes..... | 200 |
| High Energy Astronomical Observatory (HEAO), costs/experiments/priority..... | 54, 78, 79 |
| Independent Review Board of Centaur, membership..... | 239 |
| Jupiter/Saturn mission, costs/suggested changes..... | 432 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program: | |
| Audits, unmanned vehicles..... | 250 |
| Contractor reliability/performance..... | 250, 251 |
| International cooperation..... | 233 |
| Quality control, manned vehicles..... | 240 |

Downing, Hon. Thomas N.—Continued
 Inquiries—Continued

| | Page |
|--|------------------|
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Earthquakes, lunar effect..... | 215 |
| Life possibilities..... | 211 |
| Surface sample composition..... | 210, 211 |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV), benefit/justification.... | 226 |
| Mars (planet): | |
| Topography | 22, 24, 182, 183 |
| U.S.S.R. photography..... | 422 |
| Mars 1971 orbiter mission, cost..... | 202 |
| Nimbus meteorological satellites: | |
| Budget increase, fiscal year 1973..... | 271 |
| Utilization/costs, Tiros comparison..... | 272-274 |
| OA0-B, failure effects..... | 55 |
| Office of Applications (OA): | |
| Personnel | 267 |
| Public relations organization..... | 288 |
| R. & P.M. funding..... | 463, 464 |
| OSO-I/OSO-J/OSO-K, costs/plans..... | 56-58 |
| OSO-J and OSO-K, cancellation decision..... | 17 |
| Outer planets missions, STAR computer use..... | 200 |
| Pioneer F trajectory..... | 185, 186 |
| Pioneer H, status..... | 201 |
| Planetary exploration: | |
| Funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 439 |
| Mars 2 and Mars 3 missions..... | 417 |
| Milestone | 435 |
| U.S.S.R. failures..... | 418 |
| U.S.S.R. investment, citizen reaction..... | 424, 425 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison..... | 419 |
| Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP), interagency coordination/duration..... | 284 |
| Research and program management, OSS, personnel reduction/cost | 46, 253, 254 |
| Scientific community/NASA communication..... | 376 |
| Scout program, success percentage..... | 250 |
| Solar energy, technology application..... | 48, 49 |
| Sounding rockets: | |
| Budget increase..... | 61, 62 |
| Objectives | 451 |
| Space rescue, launch capabilities..... | 257 |
| Space science program, OSS: | |
| Post-Apollo budgeting..... | 227 |
| Satellite turnoff, data acquisition/budget effect.... | 71-77 |
| Tiros-N satellite | |
| Capabilities/status/plans..... | 407, 408 |
| Nimbus substitute feasibility..... | 409 |
| Tiros operational satellite, funding, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 445, 446 |
| Titan launch vehicles, AF/NASA cooperation..... | 248 |
| Titan-Centaur, proof flight payload..... | 249 |

Downing, Hon. Thomas N.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| U.S.S.R. space program : | |
| Lunar landing..... | 42 |
| Sterilization procedures..... | 194 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison : | |
| Launch vehicle compatibility..... | 429 |
| Mars missions..... | 30 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation, lunar data/sample exchange..... | 42-44 |
| Venus/Mercury flyby, objectives..... | 187 |
| Viking project : | |
| Justification..... | 428 |
| Launch arrangements/cost..... | 192, 193 |
| Life detection experiments..... | 191 |
| Payload/cost..... | 203, 204 |
| Weather prediction efficiency..... | 288 |
| Letters from : | |
| Krimigis, S. M. : | |
| ATS-G funding, fiscal year 1973/experiments.. | 394, 395 |
| Low, Dr. George M. : | |
| Oversight Committee recommendations, response..... | 244, 246 |
| Naugle, John E. : | |
| Oversight Committee recommendations, response..... | 244, 245 |
| Dual Air Density (DAD) mission..... | 101 |
| Dune crater (moon)..... | 133 |

E

Earth observations program, OA (*see also* Earth resources survey program) :

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Centers activities..... | 338-342 |
| ERTS funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 398 |
| Flight programs review..... | 351 |
| Program elements..... | 332, 333 |
| Earth Observatory Satellites. (<i>See</i> EOS (Earth Observatory Satellites).) | |
| Earth physics..... | 143, 210, 211, 215, 216, 218 |
| Earth physics and physical oceanography program, OA : | |
| Environmental quality..... | 297, 298 |
| Future plans..... | 350, 351 |
| Geoidal contour determination..... | 350 |
| Ocean surface location experiment, chart..... | 350 |
| Program emphasis..... | 305, 306, 348, 349 |
| Radio interferometry technique assessment..... | 349 |
| Earth resources aircraft program, OA : | |
| Activities..... | 269, 270 |
| Corn Leaf Blight studies..... | 343-345 |
| Data requirements..... | 343 |
| Earth survey aircraft, photograph..... | 294 |
| ERTS support..... | 384 |

| Earth resources aircraft program, OA—Continued | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Instrumentation | 342 |
| Program emphasis | 343 |
| Regional studies reduction | 406 |
| Remote sensing | 376 |
| Earth Resources Experiment package (EREP) : | |
| Altimetry | 447 |
| Capability | 353, 354 |
| Cost estimate | 403 |
| Data analysis, feasibility/cost | 400 |
| ERTS facilities utilization | 334-337, 354, 355 |
| Experiments | 386, 387, 402 |
| Funding support | 386, 387, 401, 455 |
| Multispectral scanner | 403 |
| Proposed investigations, chart | 296 |
| Skylab utilization | 384, 400 |
| Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS) program | 368, 381, 386 |
| Earth resources survey program, OA (<i>see also</i> Earth resources aircraft program; Earth Resources Experiment Package; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites) : | |
| Activities | 367, 383, 384 |
| Advanced studies | 406 |
| Benefits study | 345 |
| Brazil/U.S. cooperation | 387 |
| Budget justification | 373 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 384 |
| Canada/U.S. cooperation | 387 |
| Corn Blight Watch program | 294 |
| Development | 269 |
| Environmental quality | 297, 298 |
| ERTS simulation program | 294, 295 |
| Experimenter solicitation | 270 |
| Goals | 370-372 |
| International interest | 295 |
| Mapping camera experiments recommendations | 379-381 |
| Mexico/U.S. cooperation | 387 |
| Personnel, chart | 462 |
| Private sector support | 374, 375 |
| Program plans | 345 |
| Role | 293, 297, 333, 334 |
| Supporting research and technology : | |
| Applications technology, budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 451 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 452 |
| Communications activities | 451-453 |
| Level 1 budget | 368 |
| Transfer of funds | 454, 455 |
| Transfer from OSSA | 366 |
| Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee (ERSPRC) | 295, 369, 392, 453 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellites. (<i>See</i> ERTS (Earth Re- sources Technology Satellites).) | |
| Earthquakes | 215 |
| Elbow crater (moon) | 207, 208 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| EME. (<i>See</i> ATS-G/Environmental Monitoring Experiment.) | Page: |
| Engines. (<i>See</i> Algol III rocket engine; TE-364 rocket engine.) | |
| England. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.) | |
| Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): | |
| Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/Interior Dept./Navy/NASA: EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| Cooperation with DOD/Interior Dept./NOAA/NASA: | |
| Regional environmental activities----- | 270, 271, 308 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Applications program user organizations----- | 270, 308 |
| EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| Regional environmental activities----- | 270, 271, 308 |
| Environmental Research Satellite. (<i>See</i> ERS (Environmental Research Satellite).) | |
| Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA). (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) | |
| EOLE satellite/balloon meteorological project----- | 163, 268, 307 |
| EOS (Earth Observatory Satellite) | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 391 |
| ERTS contrast----- | 372, 373 |
| Hardware development----- | 391, 392 |
| Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| Phase B definition----- | 385, 406, 461 |
| S.R. & T. budget reduction, fiscal year 1973----- | 456 |
| System development----- | 362, 363, 367 |
| EOS-A----- | 367 |
| EOS-B----- | 367 |
| EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) | |
| EROS (<i>See</i> Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS) program.) | |
| ERS (Environmental Research Satellite)----- | 367 |
| ERSPRC. (<i>See</i> Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee.) | |
| ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites): | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 398 |
| Capabilities----- | 295, 404, 405 |
| Civil service personnel----- | 286 |
| Configuration, photograph----- | 296 |
| Data analysis costs----- | 397, 398 |
| Data center, establishment/funding, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 449 |
| Data utilization----- | 375, 376, 398, 399 |
| EREP facilities utilization----- | 334-337, 354, 355 |
| Estimated lifetime----- | 388 |
| Experimental status----- | 391 |
| Follow-on spacecraft and payload cost----- | 461 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 285, 397, 449 |
| Interagency cooperation----- | 353 |
| International cooperation----- | 336, 338 |
| Metric camera feasibility----- | 389 |
| Multispectral scanner----- | 403 |
| Nimbus spacecraft utilization----- | 385, 386 |
| Proposed investigations, chart----- | 296 |
| Technical problems----- | 406 |
| Turn over to user agency----- | 387, 388 |

| | Page |
|---|----------------------------|
| ERTS-A: | |
| Configuration, photograph..... | 352 |
| Costs..... | 389, 400 |
| Current status..... | 351, 352, 368 |
| Data gathering/utilization..... | 269, 270, 307 |
| Effects on Earth resources survey program..... | 385 |
| Experiments/funding, fiscal years 1971-1973..... | 386-389 |
| Ground data handling system..... | 352, 353 |
| Launch schedule..... | 367, 389 |
| Payload/data analysis cost ratio..... | 400 |
| ERTS-B: | |
| Costs..... | 400 |
| Current status..... | 351, 352, 368, 385, 406 |
| Ground data handling system..... | 352, 353 |
| Launch plans/schedule..... | 307, 367 |
| Multispectral scanner..... | 389 |
| Payload/data analysis cost ratio..... | 400 |
| ERTS-C..... | 367, 378, 382, 388 |
| ERTS-D..... | 367, 378, 382, 388 |
| ERTS-E..... | 367 |
| ERTS-F..... | 367 |
| ESC. (<i>See</i> European Space Council.) | |
| ESRO. (<i>See</i> European Space Research Organization.) | |
| ERSO IV..... | 236 |
| ESSA (Environmental Science Services Administration). (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) | |
| European Space Council (ESC)..... | 20 |
| European Space Research Organization (ESRO) (<i>see also</i> ERSO IV): | |
| Cooperation with Great Britain/U.S.: | |
| SAS-D hardware..... | 96, 97 |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| Air traffic control..... | 458 |
| IMP-KK'..... | 102 |
| Launch vehicle utilization..... | 233 |
| Solar energy research..... | 106 |
| EVA (<i>See</i> Extravehicular Activities) | |
| Executive Order 11615..... | 169 |
| Explorer project, OSS (<i>see also</i> AE (Atmospheric Explorers); AE-C; AE-D; AE-E; IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform); IMP-6; Injun F; RAE (Radio Astronomy Ex- plorer); SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites)): | |
| International cooperation..... | 60 |
| Interplanetary explorers..... | 101, 102 |
| Justification..... | 20 |
| Magnetospheric explorers..... | 98-101 |
| Missions, chart..... | 96 |
| Program plans/review..... | 20, 58-60, 95-102 |
| Explorer 1..... | 95 |
| Explorer 12..... | 95 |
| Explorer 18..... | 95 |
| Explorer 41..... | 101 |
| Explorer 42 (SAS-A)..... | 59, 70, 82-84, 95, 96, 163 |

| | Page |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Explorer 43 (IMP-1)----- | 61, 82, 101 |
| Explorer 45 (SSS-A)----- | 20, 60, 163 |
| Extravehicular Activities (EVA)----- | 133-136 |

F

| | |
|--|---------------|
| FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.) | |
| Facilities. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.) | |
| Failure Review Board----- | 162 |
| Fairchild Industries----- | 321 |
| Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) | |
| Cooperation with DOT/NASA | |
| Air traffic control----- | 326 |
| Cooperation with ESRO | |
| Air traffic control----- | 458 |
| Cooperation with NASA | |
| Air traffic control----- | 326, 458, 459 |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)----- | 315 |
| Federal Council on Science and Technology Committee----- | 307 |
| Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif----- | 342 |
| FLTSATCOM communications satellite----- | 246, 247 |
| Foreign and international satellites (<i>See</i> Alouette 1 satellite; Ariel 4; Canadian Technology Satellite; CAS-A; CAS-C; CAS-1; EOLE satellite balloon/meteorological project; ESRO-4; HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observa- tory); HEAO-A; HEAO-B; HEAO-C; HEAO-D; HELIOS solar probes; HELIOS A; HELIOS B; Injun F; Intelsat IV; ISIS-C; ISIS-1; ISIS-2; ISIS-3; Luna 16; Luna 17; Luna 18; Luna 19; Luna 20; San Marco C; San Marco 3; Uhuru satellite; UK-5 satellite.) | |
| Fort Churchill, Canada----- | 106 |
| France (<i>see also</i> EOLE satellite balloon/meteorological project): | |
| Cooperation with Denmark/U.S.: | |
| HEAO-B----- | 78, 89 |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| CAS-A----- | 444 |
| CAS-1 satellite----- | 304, 327 |
| EOLE satellite balloon/meteorological project----- | 163, 268, 307 |
| OSO-I telescope----- | 55, 56 |
| Cooperation with U.S.S.R.: | |
| Mars 3 experimentation----- | 441 |
| French National Center for Space Studies (CNES)----- | 304, 327 |
| Funding: | |
| Air traffic control satellites, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 458 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program, fiscal years 1970- 1973----- | 230 |
| Office of Space Science, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 3 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, fiscal year 1973----- | 72, 73 |

G

| | |
|--|-----|
| Gagarin crater (moon)----- | 145 |
| GAO. (<i>See</i> General Accounting Office). | |
| GARP. (<i>See</i> Global Atmospheric Research Program). | |

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Gassendi crater (moon)----- | 152 |
| GATE. (<i>See</i> Global Atmospheric Research Program/Atlantic Tropical Experiment.) | |
| GE (<i>See</i> General Electric Co.) | |
| General Accounting Office (GAO)----- | 242 |
| General Dynamics Corp----- | 192 |
| General Electric Co----- | 352 |
| General Services Administration (GSA)----- | 169 |
| "Genesis Rock"----- | 137-139 |
| Geological Survey, U.S----- | 378 |
| Geology----- | 133-139, 145, 155 |
| Geophysics----- | 153-155 |
| George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.: | |
| Cooperation with Stanford Univ.----- | 106 |
| Earth observations activities----- | 340 |
| HEAO management responsibilities----- | 53, 87 |
| Microwave energy transmission studies----- | 48 |
| OSS support responsibilities----- | 45 |
| Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator activities----- | 442 |
| GEOS (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite)----- | 447 |
| GEOS-C----- | 280, 281, 310, 363, 364, 447-449, 455 |
| GEOS-1----- | 281, 363 |
| GEOS-2----- | 281, 350, 363 |
| Germany, West (<i>see also</i> Helios project): | |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| AEROS satellite----- | 101, 236 |
| Barium ion cloud experiment----- | 20, 60, 100, 163 |
| Helios project----- | 110, 120-122, 186-189, 441 |
| GISS. (<i>See</i> Goddard Institute for Space Studies.) | |
| Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP): | |
| Atlantic Tropical Experiment (GATE)----- | 396, 444, 450 |
| Budget allocation, fiscal year 1973----- | 450 |
| Field experiments----- | 300, 347 |
| NASA responsibility----- | 347, 348, 450 |
| Purpose----- | 275, 300, 309, 346, 347 |
| U.S. activities management----- | 450 |
| Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York----- | 275, 460 |
| Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (<i>see also</i> National Space Science Data Center): | |
| Construction of facilities----- | 177, 257 |
| Data processing responsibilities----- | 18 |
| Earth observations activities----- | 338 |
| ERTS data center funding, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 449 |
| GEOS-C activity----- | 449 |
| Ground Data Handling System----- | 295, 297 |
| GSA/NASA cooperation----- | 169 |
| HEAO mission control----- | 88 |
| OSS support activities----- | 45 |
| Personnel reduction----- | 252-254 |
| Solar research----- | 48 |
| Viking responsibilities----- | 191 |
| GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite)--- | 361 |

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.:

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Inquiries: | |
| Chile, telescope placement/personnel..... | 49, 51 |
| Grand Tour, next opportunity..... | 196 |
| HEAO-A, launch date..... | 54 |
| JPL personnel reduction..... | 46 |
| OSO-J/OSO-K, cancellation decision schedule..... | 57 |
| Physics and astronomy program, Gamma ray/X-ray observations..... | 59 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation, data exchange, quality.... | 43 |
| Written questions answered by Murray, Dr. Bruce: | |
| Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator Satellite program.. | 442 |
| Grand Tour missions..... | 32, 33, 110, 126, 195-197, 414, 415, 431 |
| Great Britain (<i>see also</i> Ariel 4; UK-5 satellite; University Col- lege, London): | |
| Cooperation with ESRO/U.S.: | |
| SAS-D hardware..... | 96, 97 |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| Ariel 4..... | 20, 60, 61, 100, 163 |
| Radiation studies..... | 60 |
| UK-5 satellite..... | 236 |
| Ground stations (<i>See</i> Tracking stations) | |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y..... | 53, 88 |
| GSA (<i>See</i> General Services Administration.) | |
| GSFC (<i>See</i> Goddard Space Flight Center.) | |
| Gum Nebula..... | 15, 16, 107, 108 |

H

| | |
|---|---|
| Hadley Rille-Apennines (moon)..... | 132, 133, 135, 136, 206, 207, 211, 212 |
| Hammill, Frank R., Jr.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Space program, cost estimating..... | 433, 434 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Applications program, budget cut, fiscal year 1973.. | 454-456 |
| Earth resources survey program, OA: | |
| Inhibitions and sources..... | 373-375 |
| Remote sensing delay..... | 376 |
| SATS inclusion..... | 382 |
| ERTS-C and ERTS-D: | |
| Elimination/NASA feedback..... | 382 |
| Value/mapping camera experiments from Earth orbit..... | 378 |
| Mariner Jupiter/Saturn mission, design changes, cost impact..... | 433 |
| Non-imaging sensors, launch plans..... | 382 |
| Space shuttle, launch/maintenance capability..... | 6, 7 |
| Tiros-N: | |
| Design/development..... | 446 |
| Nimbus comparison..... | 447 |
| Hawaii University..... | 127 |
| Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C..... | 240, 252 |

| | Page |
|---|-------------------|
| Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (HEW) (<i>see</i> also National Library of Medicine; Office of Education)----- | 314 |
| HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory) : | |
| AF/NASA cooperation----- | 88 |
| Background----- | 52, 53 |
| Budget allocations, fiscal year 1973----- | 78 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 54 |
| Capabilities----- | 14 |
| Cost estimates----- | 54 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp./NASA cooperation----- | 53, 88 |
| Objectives----- | 85, 86 |
| Orbital adjust stage development----- | 249 |
| Program management/elements----- | 52-54, 87, 88 |
| Significance----- | 20, 21 |
| Thompson Ramo Wooldridge/NASA cooperation----- | 52, 53, 88 |
| Titan III launch vehicle utilization----- | 249 |
| X-ray emission studies----- | 86, 87 |
| HEAO-A----- | 54, 78, 85, 88 |
| HEAO-B----- | 54, 78, 79, 89 |
| HEAO-C----- | 54, 79, 89 |
| HEAO-D----- | 54, 79 |
| Helios project----- | 110, 120-122, 441 |
| Helios solar probes----- | 120-122, 188, 189 |
| Helios A----- | 122 |
| Helios B----- | 122 |
| HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.) | |
| Hughes Aircraft Co----- | 94, 395 |
| Hurricane Camille----- | 356 |

I

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform)----- | 238 |
| IMP-G (<i>See</i> Explorer 41.) | |
| IMP-H----- | 101 |
| IMP-I (<i>See</i> Explorer 43.) | |
| IMP-J----- | 101 |
| IMP-KK----- | 102 |
| IMP-6----- | 12, 83 |
| India----- | 277, 280, 310, 320 |
| Industrial cooperation: | |
| Aerospace Corp./AF/NASA cooperation: | |
| Titan III Centaur study----- | 36 |
| Boeing/NASA: | |
| Mariner spacecraft----- | 120 |
| Comsat/NASA: | |
| Intelsat IV launch----- | 34 |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp./NASA: | |
| HEAO feasibility study----- | 53, 88 |
| Thompson Ramo Wooldridge/NASA: | |
| HEAO feasibility study----- | 52, 53, 88 |
| Westinghouse Electric Corp./NASA: | |
| Astronomy television tube development----- | 106 |
| Infrared research program, OSS----- | 68-70 |
| Injun F----- | 101 |

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Intelsat (<i>See International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium.</i>) | |
| Intelsat IV----- | 34 |
| Interagency cooperation: | |
| AF/Aerospace Corp./NASA | |
| Titan IIIE Centaur study----- | 36 |
| AF/NASA: | |
| HEAO----- | 88 |
| Titan launch facility----- | 192 |
| Titan/Centaur launch vehicle----- | 248 |
| Titan IIIC launch vehicle----- | 249 |
| Agency for International Development/Agriculture Dept./ | |
| Interior Dept./Naval Oceanographic Office/NOAA/ | |
| State Dept./NASA | |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey | |
| Systems----- | 295 |
| Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/EPA/ | |
| Interior Dept./Navy/NASA | |
| EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/Inte- | |
| rior Dept./NASA | |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee----- | 392 |
| Agriculture Dept./NASA: | |
| Corn Leaf Blight----- | 294, 343 |
| Army Corps of Engineers/EPA/NASA: | |
| Applications program user organization----- | 270, 308 |
| Army/NASA: | |
| Meterological rocket motor development----- | 362 |
| Comsat/NASA: | |
| Launch vehicle utilization----- | 233 |
| DOC/DOD/NASA: | |
| National Geodetic Satellite Program----- | 363 |
| DOC/NASA: | |
| TOS program----- | 358 |
| DOD/EPA/Interior Dept./NOAA/NASA: | |
| Regional environmental activities----- | 270, 271, 308 |
| DOT/FAA/NASA: | |
| Air traffic control----- | 326 |
| FBI/NASA: | |
| Satellite communications----- | 315 |
| GSA/NASA: | |
| GSFC warehouse rental----- | 169 |
| HEW/Lister Hill/NASA: | |
| Health care delivery----- | 314 |
| HEW/OE/NASA: | |
| Education and communication technologies----- | 314 |
| Interior Dept./NASA: | |
| Earth resources survey benefit studies----- | 345 |
| LEAA/NASA: | |
| Criminal identification studies----- | 318 |
| MARAD/NASA: | |
| Navigation and communications----- | 316, 326 |
| National Council of Science and Technology/NASA: | |
| Solar energy research----- | 48 |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Interagency cooperation—Continued | |
| National Library of Medicine/NASA : | Page |
| ATS-1 experiments----- | 457 |
| NOAA/NASA : | |
| Disaster warning systems----- | 315, 316 |
| ITOS-B----- | 162 |
| Meteorological satellites----- | 2 |
| OSO-7----- | 92 |
| NSF/NASA : | |
| Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory----- | 127 |
| OE/NASA : | |
| ATS-1 experiments----- | 457 |
| Interagency Coordinating Committee for the Earth Resources Program----- | |
| Program----- | 453 |
| Interior, Department of (<i>see also</i> Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS) program) : | |
| Cooperation with Agency for International Development/ Agriculture Dept./Naval Oceanographic Office/NOAA/ State Dept./NASA : | |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey Systems----- | 295 |
| Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/EPA/Navy/NASA : | |
| EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Army Corps of Engineers/DOC/NASA : | |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee----- | 392 |
| Cooperation with DOD/EPA/NOAA/NASA : | |
| Regional environmental activities----- | 270, 271, 308 |
| Cooperation with NASA : | |
| Earth Resources Program Review Committee----- | 392 |
| Earth resources survey benefit studies----- | 345 |
| EOS Mission Review Group----- | 363 |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey Systems----- | 295 |
| Regional environmental activities----- | 270, 271, 308 |
| Data dissemination center----- | 405 |
| ERTS-C/ERTS-D data utilization----- | 378 |
| International cooperation (<i>see also</i> Committee on Space Research ; European Space Research Organization) : | |
| Brazil/U.S. : | |
| Earth resources projects----- | 387 |
| Meteorological sounding rocket operations----- | 451 |
| Canada/U.S. : | |
| Alouette 1----- | 100, 101 |
| Canadian Technology Satellite----- | 233 |
| CAS-C----- | 101, 444 |
| Communications Technology Satellites----- | 304, 323, 324 |
| Earth resources project----- | 387 |
| ERTS ground station----- | 336, 338 |
| ISIS-2----- | 20, 60, 61, 100, 101 |
| Launch services----- | 233 |
| Solar power research----- | 49 |

International cooperation—Continued

| | Page |
|---|----------------------------|
| Denmark/France/U.S.: | |
| HEAO-B ----- | 78, 89 |
| ESC/U.S.: | |
| Space shuttle/space tug----- | 20 |
| ESRO/Great Britain/U.S.: | |
| SAS-D hardware----- | 96, 97 |
| ESRO/U.S.: | |
| Air traffic control----- | 458 |
| IMP-KK----- | 102 |
| Launch vehicle utilization----- | 233 |
| Solar research----- | 106 |
| France/U.S.: | |
| CAS-A ----- | 444 |
| CAS-1 satellite----- | 304, 327 |
| EOLE satellite balloon/meteorological project----- | 163, 268, 307 |
| France/U.S.S.R.: | |
| Mars 3 experimentation----- | 441 |
| Germany/U.S.: | |
| AEROS satellite----- | 101, 236 |
| Barium ion cloud experiment----- | 20, 60, 100, 163 |
| Helios project----- | 110, 120-122, 186-189, 441 |
| Great Britain/U.S.: | |
| Ariel 4----- | 20, 60, 61, 100, 163 |
| Radiation studies----- | 60 |
| UK-5 satellite----- | 236 |
| India/U.S.: | |
| Educational TV agreement----- | 277, 280, 310, 320 |
| Italy/U.S.: | |
| Explorer 42----- | 163 |
| Explorer 45----- | 20, 163 |
| San Marco C----- | 162, 163 |
| San Marco 3----- | 20, 60, 61, 101, 235, 236 |
| SAS-B----- | 163 |
| Japan/U.S.: | |
| Meteorological sounding rocket operations----- | 451 |
| Lunar samples analysis----- | 158 |
| Lunar Science Conference, 3rd Annual, Houston, Tex----- | 157 |
| Mexico/U.S.: | |
| Earth resources project----- | 387 |
| Netherlands/U.S.: | |
| Radiation studies----- | 60, 146, 152 |
| OSS satellite launches----- | 19, 20 |
| Switzerland/U.S.: | |
| Lunar experiment----- | 150 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S.: | |
| Joint Working Group on the Exploration of Near-Earth Space, the Moon, and the Planets----- | 37, 44 |
| Lunar exploration----- | 157 |
| Lunar information exchange----- | 224 |
| Lunar radiation studies----- | 146, 152 |
| Lunar samples exchange----- | 42-44, 157, 227, 228 |

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------|
| U.S.S.R./U.S.—Continued | |
| Meteorological rocket data exchange..... | 362 |
| Satellite communications system..... | 37 |
| Spacecraft decontamination..... | 261 |
| International Council of Scientific Unions (<i>see also</i> Committee on Space Research)..... | 347 |
| International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies (<i>See</i> ISIS-C; ISIS-1; ISIS-2; ISIS-3.) | |
| International Satellite Geodesy Experiment (ISAGEX)..... | 363 |
| International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium (Intelsat) | 264, 290 |
| International Workshop on Earth Resources Survey Systems | 295, 338 |
| Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (<i>See</i> IMP (Interplane- tary Monitoring Platform)) | |
| Iowa University | 101 |
| ISAGEX (<i>See</i> International Satellite Geodesy Experiment.) | |
| ISIS-C (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies).... | 61 |
| ISIS-1 (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies).... | 98 |
| ISIS-2 (International Satellite for Ionospheric studies)..... | 20 |
| | 60, 61, 100, 101, 238 |
| ISIS-3 (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies)..... | 61 |
| Italy: | |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| Explorer 42..... | 163 |
| Explorer 45..... | 20, 163 |
| San Marco C..... | 162, 163 |
| San Marco 3..... | 20, 60, 61, 101, 235, 236 |
| SAS-B..... | 163 |
| ITOS (Improved Tiros Operational Satellites) (<i>see also</i> Tiros M; Tiros N)..... | 358, 359, 407 |
| ITOS-A | 274 |
| ITOS-B | 34, 162, 274 |
| ITOS-C | 274 |
| ITOS-D | 359 |
| ITOS-E | 359 |
| ITOS-F | 359 |
| ITOS-G | 359 |
| ITOS-1 | 272, 274 |

J

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Japan | 451 |
| Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.: | |
| Earth observations activities..... | 342 |
| Helios simulation testing..... | 122 |
| Manpower reductions, fiscal year 1973..... | 46, 170, 253 |
| Operations funding..... | 252 |
| Rehabilitation and modifications cost estimates, fiscal year 1973 | 174-177 |
| Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator (RMT) activities..... | 442 |
| Viking responsibilities..... | 191 |

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center,
Fla.:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Construction of facilities: | Page |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 254 |
| ITL facility modifications..... | 171, 174 |
| Rehabilitation and modification of spacecraft facilities, fiscal year 1973, charts..... | 172-174 |
| Spacecraft assembly facilities modifications..... | 171, 254-259 |
| Earth observations activities..... | 340 |
| HEAO responsibilities..... | 88 |
| Viking launch responsibilities..... | 191, 192 |
| Johns Hopkins University..... | 394 |
| Johnson, Vincent L.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Centaur program: | |
| Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle, Navy utilization.. | 246, 247 |
| Atlas-Centaur launches, 1971-1974..... | 241, 247-249 |
| Centaur-Titan III mating/cost..... | 247 |
| Comsat launch/R. & D. reimbursement..... | 242 |
| Oversight Committee, failure review/recommendations | 243 |
| Titan-Centaur proof flight payload..... | 249 |
| Tital IIIC/Tital IIIE configuration utilization.. | 249 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Budget analysis/R. & D. budget increase, fiscal year 1972-1973..... | 257 |
| KSC, Viking related schedule..... | 259 |
| Modifications and rehabilitation..... | 254-257 |
| OSS budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 254 |
| Wallops Station, administration building..... | 260 |
| Delta launch vehicle: | |
| Achievements/launch record, 1971..... | 238 |
| Independent contractor review..... | 239 |
| Review Board, recommendations/cost..... | 238-241 |
| Telesat Canada agreement..... | 241 |
| Independent Review Board of Centaur, membership.. | 239 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program, OSS: | |
| Contractor reliability/performance..... | 250-252 |
| Delta/Atlas Centaur changes..... | 35 |
| Justification/funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 249, 250 |
| Quality control, manned vehicles..... | 240 |
| Mars landings: | |
| U.S.S.R. spacecraft sterilization..... | 261 |
| Viking sterilization..... | 260, 261 |
| Oversight Committee report, importance..... | 261 |
| Research and Program Management, OSS: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 253 |
| Field organizations/funds utilization..... | 252 |
| Personnel reduction/cost..... | 252-254 |
| Scout launch vehicle, success effects/percentage.... | 237, 250 |
| Space rescue, launch capability..... | 257 |
| Space science program, OSS, satellite turn-off/turn-on | 75 |

Johnson, Vincent L.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

| | Page |
|--|----------------------|
| Space shuttle: | |
| Flexibility/support role..... | 6, 10, 11 |
| Launch/payload capability..... | 6, 7, 10 |
| Satellite servicing/launching..... | 7, 8 |
| Titan launch vehicles, AF/NASA cooperation..... | 248 |
| Unmanned launch vehicles, audits..... | 250 |
| Information requested by: | |
| Camp, Hon. John N. Happy: | |
| Synchronous orbit satellites..... | 7 |
| Downing, Hon. Thomas N.: | |
| Oversight Committee recommendations, NASA response | 243-246 |
| Joint Working Group on the Exploration of Near-Earth Space, the Moon and the Planets, U.S.S.R./U.S..... | 37, 44 |
| JPL (<i>See Jet Propulsion Laboratory.</i>) | |
| Jupiter (planet): | |
| Description | 184 |
| Exploration plans..... | 28, 30, 32, 201, 202 |
| Pioneer F/Pioneer G mission plans/ trajectories | 110, 118, 183-186 |
| Value of exploration..... | 117 |
| Jupiter/Saturn 1977 flyby mission..... | 432 |

K

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

Inquiries:

| | |
|---|----------|
| ERTS-A and ERTS-B, funding, fiscal year 1972- 1973 | 396 |
| Kennedy Space Center (<i>See John F. Kennedy Space Center.</i>) | |
| Kenya (<i>See San Marco rocket range.</i>) | |
| Kitt Peak National Observatory..... | 50 |
| Kraemer, Robert S.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Jupiter/Saturn flyby, Saturn rings effect..... | 202 |
| Mars 1971 orbiter mission, cost analysis..... | 203 |
| Outer planets missions, TOPS project applicability | 199, 200 |
| Viking project, experiment status..... | 203 |
| Krimigis, S. M.: | |
| Letter to Downing, Hon. Thomas N.: | |
| ATS-G funding/experiments, fiscal years 1972- 1973 | 394, 395 |
| KSC (<i>See John F. Kennedy Space Center.</i>) | |

L

| | |
|---|----------|
| Lake Erie..... | 271, 308 |
| Lander spacecraft (U.S.S.R.)..... | 30 |
| Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.: | |
| DAD responsibilities..... | 101 |
| Earth observations activities..... | 340 |
| OSS support activities..... | 45 |
| Regional activities..... | 271, 308 |
| Viking project management responsibilities..... | 191 |

| | Page |
|--|------------------------------|
| LaRC (<i>See</i> Langley Research Center.) | |
| Large Space Telescope (LST)----- | 67, 68, 106, 107 |
| Lasers----- | 143-145, 157 |
| Launch vehicle and propulsion program, OSS----- | 34, 35, 160-162, 166, 167 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program, OSS: | |
| Accomplishments, 1971-1972----- | 235, 236 |
| Activities----- | 232, 233 |
| Appropriations and budget | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 229 |
| Budget review, fiscal years 1971, 1972----- | 229 |
| Inflation effects----- | 230 |
| Contractor reliability and quality control----- | 250-252 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1972-1973----- | 230 |
| Launch vehicle review efforts----- | 250 |
| Program plans, 1973----- | 236 |
| Program summary----- | 249, 250 |
| Reimbursement policy----- | 233 |
| Research and technology funding, fiscal year 1972----- | 249 |
| Responsibilities----- | 230 |
| User charge policy----- | 242 |
| Launch vehicles (<i>See</i> Atlas/Agena; Atlas/ Centaur; Atlas Centaur D; Atlas/Centaur/ TE-364; Centaur; Delta; Saturn IB; Saturn V; Scout; Thor Delta; Titan; Titan IIIB/Agena; Titan IIIC; Titan IIID; Titan IIID (5)/ Centaur/Burner II; Titan IIIE; Titan IIIE/ Centaur; Titan/Centaur.) | |
| Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA)----- | 276, 318 |
| Lear jet----- | 68 |
| LeRC (<i>See</i> Lewis Research Center.) | |
| Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio: | |
| Centaur program management----- | 239 |
| Earth observations activities----- | 341 |
| HEAO responsibilities----- | 88 |
| Regional activities----- | 271, 308 |
| Solar energy research----- | 48 |
| Viking project responsibilities----- | 192 |
| Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications-- | 314 |
| Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. (LMSC)----- | 53, 88, 249 |
| Low, Dr. George M.: | |
| Letter to Downing, Hon. Thomas N. | |
| Response to Oversight Committee recommendations-- | 245, 246 |
| LRL (<i>See</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory.) | |
| LRV. (<i>See</i> Lunar Rover Vehicle.) | |
| LST. (<i>See</i> Large Space Telescope.) | |
| Luna 16----- | 37, 137, 227 |
| Luna 17----- | 227 |
| Luna 18----- | 37, 42, 157, 227 |
| Luna 19----- | 37, 42, 157, 227 |
| Luna 20----- | 43, 227 |
| Lunar and planetary exploration programs, OSS (<i>see also</i> Lunar exploration program; Planetary exploration pro- gram)----- | 70, 157-160 |

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Lunar experiments: | |
| Active seismic experiment..... | 149 |
| Bistatic radar experiment..... | 155 |
| Cold Cathode Gage Experiment (CCGE)..... | 144 |
| Cosmic ray experiment..... | 149, 150, 220, 221 |
| Ejecta and meteorites experiment..... | 153, 154 |
| Far UV camera/spectroscope studies..... | 150, 155, 156, 220, 221, 227 |
| Gamma-ray spectrometer..... | 145, 146 |
| Heat flow experiment..... | 133-136, 141-143, 149, 153, 213, 214 |
| Infrared scanning radiometer..... | 155, 156 |
| Lunar mass spectrometer..... | 153, 155 |
| Lunar portable magnetometer..... | 150, 151, 220, 222 |
| Lunar sounder applications..... | 155 |
| Lunar surface magnetometer..... | 149 |
| Mass spectrometer data..... | 153, 155 |
| Moonquakes..... | 140 |
| Netherlands/U.S. cooperation..... | 146, 152 |
| Passive seismic experiment..... | 136, 140-142, 149 |
| S-band transponder..... | 145, 217 |
| Seismic profiling studies..... | 153 |
| Soil mechanics study..... | 150, 220 |
| Solar Wing Spectrometer (SWS)..... | 144, 150, 220 |
| Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment (SIDE)..... | 143, 144 |
| Surface electrical properties experiment..... | 153-155 |
| Switzerland/U.S. cooperation..... | 150 |
| Tidal gravimeter investigation..... | 153, 225 |
| Traverse gravimeter..... | 155, 226 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation..... | 146, 152 |
| X-ray spectrometer data..... | 145, 146 |
| Lunar exploration program, OSS (<i>see also</i> Apollo program; Luna satellites): | |
| Accomplishments..... | 33, 34 |
| Discoveries, review..... | 146, 147 |
| Technology transfers..... | 139 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation..... | 157 |
| Lunar landing sites: | |
| Apollo 17 candidate sites..... | 152 |
| Descartes crater..... | 147-149, 218, 219 |
| Geologic map..... | 131, 151, 223 |
| Hadley Rille-Apennines..... | 132, 133, 135, 136, 206, 207, 211, 212 |
| Map..... | 151 |
| Name selection..... | 223, 224 |
| Sea of Fertility..... | 42 |
| Taurus-Littrow..... | 152, 222, 224 |
| Lunar physics: | |
| Earthquake correlation..... | 215 |
| Environmental factors..... | 225, 226 |
| Layering..... | 211-213 |
| Mineralogy..... | 207, 208, 210, 211 |
| Petrology..... | 208, 210 |
| Topography..... | 144, 145, 216, 217 |
| Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL), MSC..... | 159 |

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Lunar regions (<i>See</i> Alphonsus crater; Descartes crater; Dune crater; Elbow crater; Gagarin crater; Gassendi crater; Hadley Rille-Appenines; Mare basins; Mare Imbrium; North Ray crater; Oceanus Procellarum; Rim crater; Scrap crater; Sea of Fertility; Silver Spur; South Ray crater; Spur crater; Taurus-Littrow; "The Terrace"; Van de Graaf crater; Window crater.) | Page |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV)----- | 132, 133, 149, 153-157, 207, 226 |
| Lunar samples: | |
| Analysis program----- | 139, 140, 159 |
| Apollo 15 samples, photographs----- | 136 |
| International cooperation----- | 158, 159 |
| Soil samples significance----- | 139 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation----- | 37, 42-44, 157, 227, 228 |
| Value----- | 137-139 |
| Varieties retrieved----- | 137 |
| Volume returned----- | 131 |
| Lunar Science Conference, 3rd Annual, Houston, Tex----- | 157, 224 |
| Lunar Science Institute, NAS----- | 158 |
| Lunar sounder (<i>See</i> Apollo 17/Lunar sounder.) | |
| Lunokhod----- | 36, 37, 42, 157, 418 |

M

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Mahon, Joseph: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Launch vehicles: | |
| Centaur/Titan III mating----- | 247 |
| Manned, quality control----- | 240 |
| Manned Space Flight Centers (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN) (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program)----- | 158 |
| Manned space flight program, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Apollo program)----- | 400 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center (MSC), Houston, Tex. (<i>see also</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory)----- | 338, 339, 442 |
| Mapping----- | 30, 110, 150-152, 155, 156, 189, 190 |
| MARAD (<i>See</i> Maritime Administration.) | |
| Mare basins (moon)----- | 145 |
| Mare Imbrium (moon)----- | 145 |
| Mariner project (<i>See</i> Jupiter/Saturn 1977 fly-by mission; Mercury/Venus 1973 flyby mission.) | |
| Mariner spacecraft----- | 32, 120, 196 |
| Mariner H----- | 162, 235 |
| Mariner 4----- | 28 |
| Mariner 6----- | 183 |
| Mariner 7----- | 183 |
| Mariner 8----- | 35, 243, 436 |
| Mariner 9 | |
| Accomplishments----- | 28, 110, 113 |
| Centaur failure----- | 35 |
| Costs incurred----- | 202, 203 |

| | Page |
|---|------------------------------|
| Mariner 9—Continued | |
| Extended missions budget request..... | 79 |
| Ground-based communications network..... | 127 |
| Mars photography..... | 30, 421, 422 |
| Mars 3 comparison..... | 416, 417 |
| Observations..... | 114-117, 180-183 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation..... | 37 |
| Maritime Administration (MARAD)..... | 316, 326, 396 |
| Mars (planet) (<i>see also</i> Deimos; Nix Olympica; Nodus Gordii; Phobos; Viking project): | |
| Atmospheric conditions..... | 22, 23, 183 |
| Description..... | 114-117 |
| Exploration activities..... | 113, 427, 428 |
| OAO-2 observations..... | 71 |
| Russian exploration..... | 30 |
| Terrestrial life transplant feasibility..... | 33, 34 |
| Topography..... | 26-28, 128 |
| Value of exploration..... | 21, 22, 122 |
| Volcanic evidences..... | 23, 24, 180-183 |
| Yellow Storm, 1971, illustration..... | 127 |
| Mars 2: | |
| Comparison with Viking spacecraft..... | 194 |
| Failure..... | 417 |
| Instrumentation..... | 42 |
| Status..... | 30, 37 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S..... | 37 |
| Mars 3: | |
| Comparison with Viking spacecraft..... | 194 |
| France/U.S.S.R. cooperation..... | 441 |
| Instrumentation..... | 42 |
| Mariner 9 comparison..... | 416, 417 |
| Status..... | 30, 37 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation..... | 37 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | |
| Marsokhod (Mars roving vehicle)..... | 428 |
| Martin-Marietta Corp..... | 88, 192 |
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)..... | 315 |
| Materials research..... | 50 |
| Materials science and manufacturing..... | 306 |
| Mathews, Charles W.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Air traffic control, research status..... | 458, 459 |
| Applications program, OA | |
| Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1973..... | 282, 283 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 281, 282, 454-456 |
| Interdisciplinary activities..... | 460 |
| Overview/objectives..... | 264, 265, 268, 269, 284, 285 |
| Personnel involvement..... | 462, 463 |
| S.R. & T. budget, fiscal year 1973..... | 451, 452, 459 |
| SATS deletion/description..... | 283, 284 |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS): | |
| NOAA application..... | 395, 396 |
| Operation/use..... | 392, 393 |

Matthews, Charles W.—Continued
 General testimony—Continued

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------|
| ATS-F: | |
| Antenna | 278, 279 |
| Commercial television utilization/receiver cost .. | 279, 280 |
| India, educational utilization | 277, 280 |
| Interagency cooperation for education utilization | 279 |
| Plans | 393, 394 |
| Review/cost/management problems | 276-278 |
| Technical difficulties/launch delay | 276, 277 |
| ATS-G: | |
| Antenna | 278, 279 |
| Plans | 393, 394 |
| Review/cost/management problems | 276-278 |
| ATS-1 and ATS-3, status | |
| Communication satellites: | |
| Medical/educational applications | 457, 458 |
| Potential | 287 |
| Remote sensing development comparison | 269 |
| Cooperative Applications Satellites (CAS): | |
| CAS-A/CAS-C status | 444 |
| International cost/data sharing | 444, 445 |
| Earth observation satellite, program status | |
| | 384, 385, 460, 461 |
| Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP): | |
| Description/instrumentation/funding, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 400-402 |
| Proposal accommodations | 286, 287 |
| Technical problems/contractor role | 403 |
| Earth resources program: | |
| Data analysis funding, fiscal years 1972-1973/ dissemination | 397-400 |
| DOD/NASA cooperation | 269 |
| Funding, fiscal year 1973 | 453 |
| Justification/significance | 383, 384 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS): | |
| Agricultural impact | 390 |
| Data dissemination/handling/costs | 405, 449, 450 |
| ERTS-A experiments/delay | 388, 389 |
| ERTS-B launch delay | 389 |
| ERTS-C and ERTS-D, status | 388 |
| Flight/spacecraft plans | 385-387, 391, 392 |
| Investigations, "correct contact" | 285, 286 |
| Metric cameras | 389, 390 |
| Resolution capability/user need | 404 |
| User participation/experiment funding, fiscal year 1973 | 285, 386, 392 |
| Geodetic satellite program: | |
| Data analysis | 448, 449 |
| GEOS-C launches/capability/costs | 280, 281, 448 |
| Instrumentation/objective/plans | 281, 447, 448 |

Matthews, Charles W.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP) : | Page |
| NASA participation----- | 275 |
| Program status----- | 450 |
| “Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Identification of Persons,” definition----- | 276 |
| Meteorological sounding rockets, program status/services----- | 451 |
| Meteorology : | |
| Meteorological understandings/complexities----- | 289 |
| Weather prediction efficiency----- | 288 |
| Nimbus meteorological satellites : | |
| Budget increase, fiscal year 1973----- | 272 |
| NOAA use----- | 409 |
| Program status/plans----- | 407 |
| Tiros comparison----- | 272-274 |
| Office of Applications (OA) : | |
| Creation----- | 263, 265, 266 |
| Funding----- | 401, 463, 464 |
| Operational / organizational / management concepts----- | 265-268 |
| Public relations organization/personnel----- | 267, 288 |
| Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP) : | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 461, 462 |
| Interagency coordination/duration----- | 284 |
| Synchronous Meteorological Satellite (SMS), development----- | 274 |
| Tiros operational satellite | |
| Plans/costs----- | 445-447 |
| Tiros-N design/development/capability----- | 407, |
| | 408, 446, 447 |
| Information requested by : | |
| Downing, Hon. Thomas N. | |
| ATS-F/ATS-G experiment “off loads”----- | 278 |
| ATS-1/ATS-3 status----- | 276 |
| Earth resources program funding, fiscal years 1972-1973----- | 386, 387 |
| Earth resources survey program, personnel----- | 462 |
| EREP cost estimate----- | 403 |
| ERTS follow-on cost----- | 461 |
| ERTS personnel----- | 286 |
| GEOS-C, cost----- | 281 |
| Nimbus/Tiros-N cost comparison----- | 274 |
| Office of Applications personnel----- | 268 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr. : | |
| EREP/ERTS funding, fiscal years 1972-1973-- | 400, 401 |
| Prepared statement----- | 290-364 |
| Applications program, OA----- | 290-364 |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS)----- | 316- |
| | 323, 329-331 |
| Budget summary, fiscal year 1973----- | 310 |

Matthews, Charles W.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

| | Page |
|---|------------------------|
| Applications program, OA—Continued | |
| Communications program..... | 301-305, 312-332 |
| Current progress/near-term plans review..... | 290, |
| 291, 307-311 | |
| Earth observations programs..... | 332-364 |
| Earth physics program..... | 305, 306 |
| Earth resources survey program.. | 293-297, 333-342, 345 |
| Environmental quality..... | 297, 298 |
| Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP)..... | 300 |
| Meteorology..... | 298, 299 |
| Operational concepts..... | 291, 292 |
| Organization and management concepts..... | 292, 293 |
| Space manufacturing..... | 306 |
| Space power generation..... | 306, 307 |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS)..... | 316- |
| 323, 329-331 | |
| ATS-F and ATS-G..... | 318-323 |
| ATS 1-5..... | 316-318 |
| Future satellites/programs..... | 329-331 |
| Communications programs, OA..... | 301-305, 312-332 |
| Advanced missions studies..... | 329 |
| Air traffic control..... | 326 |
| Applications Technology Satellites (ATS)..... | 316- |
| 323, 329-331 | |
| Communications Technology Satellite (CTS)..... | 323, 324 |
| Data collection/EOLE..... | 326, 327 |
| High power technology..... | 329 |
| Justification/overview..... | 301-305, 312, 313, 332 |
| Man-assisted communications research..... | 327, 328 |
| Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)..... | 331 |
| User studies..... | 313-316 |
| World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)..... | 325, 326 |
| Earth observations programs, OA..... | 332-364 |
| Earth Observatory Satellite (EOS)..... | 362, 363 |
| Earth physics and physical oceanography pro- gram..... | 348-350 |
| Earth resources aircraft program..... | 342, 343 |
| Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP)..... | 353- |
| 355 | |
| Earth resources survey program..... | 333-342, 345 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS)..... | 351-353 |
| Flight programs..... | 351-355 |
| Geodetic satellite program..... | 363, 364 |
| Global Atmospheric Research Program (GARP)..... | 346-348 |
| Meteorological sounding rockets..... | 362 |
| Meteorology..... | 345, 346 |
| Nimbus meteorological satellite..... | 355-358 |
| Operational meteorological satellites..... | 358-362 |
| Significance/justification..... | 332, 333 |
| Southern Corn Leaf Blight, 1971..... | 343-345 |

Matthews, Charles W.—Continued

| Prepared statement—Continued | | Page |
|--|--|---------------|
| Earth resources survey program, OA | 293-297, 333-342, 345 | |
| Activities of NASA centers | ----- | 338-342 |
| ERTS/EREP data analysis proposals | ----- | 334-337 |
| International cooperation | ----- | 336-338 |
| Significance/objectives | ----- | 333 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by Price, Hon. | | |
| Robert: | | |
| Earth observations status/funding, fiscal year 1973 | ---- | 406 |
| Maxwell, John C.: | | |
| Letters to Pecora, Dr. William T.: | | |
| Satellite mapping camera system | ----- | 387 |
| Mayo Foundation | ----- | 457 |
| McDonald Observatory, Texas | ----- | 143 |
| Mercury (planet) | ----- | 186-188 |
| Mercury/Venus 1973 flyby mission | ----- 118-120, 186, 187, 425, 436 | |
| Meteoroid Technology Satellite | ----- | 163 |
| Meteorological satellites project, OA (<i>see also</i> ATS (Applications Technology Satellites); EOLE satellite balloon meteorological project; ITOS-A; ITOS-B; ITOS-C; ITOS-D; ITOS-E; ITOS-F; ITOS-G; ITOS-1; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; Nimbus meteorological satellites; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellite); Sounding rockets; Tiros-M; Tiros-N): | | |
| Benefits | ----- | 264, 290, 291 |
| Budget increase, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 459 |
| Development | ----- | 269 |
| Environmental quality | ----- | 297, 298 |
| NOAA/NASA cooperation | ----- | 2 |
| Objectives | ----- | 299, 346 |
| Meteorological sounding rockets | ----- | 362, 451 |
| Meteorology | ----- 92, 117, 130, 288, 289, 345, 346 | |
| Mexico | ----- | 387 |
| Michigan University | ----- | 374 |
| Miller, Hon. George P.: | | |
| Comments: | | |
| Chile, telescope placement rationale | ----- | 49-51 |
| Mississippi Test Facility, earth resources utilization | ----- | 377, 378 |
| Scientific community/NASA communication | ----- | 377 |
| Inquiries: | | |
| Solar energy, technology development | ----- | 49 |
| Minnesota University | ----- | 457 |
| Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis, Miss.: | | |
| Corn Leaf Blight studies | ----- | 343 |
| Earth observations activities | ----- | 339, 340 |
| Engine testing phaseout | ----- | 377 |
| Multidisciplinary activity | ----- | 460 |
| R. & P.M. costs (OSS), fiscal year 1971 | ----- | 169 |
| Regional environmental activities | ----- | 270, 308 |
| MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.) | | |

Murray, Dr. Bruce—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by

Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.:

Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator satellite program... 442

Page

442

N

NAS. (*See* National Academy of Sciences.)

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Committee of Remote Sensing of Environment; Committee on Remote Sensing Programs for Earth Resource Surveys; Committee on Space Programs for Earth Observations; Lunar Science Institute; Space Science Board)..... | 53, 62, 366, 370, 375, 376 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (<i>See</i> Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Contracting and procurement; Funding; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; specific centers and related establishments; specific offices and programs.) | |
| National Aeronautics and Space Council..... | 368, 369 |
| National Center for Atmospheric Research..... | 106 |
| National Council of Science and Technology..... | 48 |
| National Crime Information Center (NCIC)..... | 315 |
| National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP)..... | 363, 364 |
| National Library of Medicine..... | 457 |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA): | |
| ATS satellite utilization..... | 388, 395, 396 |
| Cooperation with Agency for International Development/ Agriculture Dept./Interior Dept./Naval Oceanic Office/ State Dept./NASA: | |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey Systems | 295 |
| Cooperation with DOD/EPA/Interior Dept. NASA: | |
| Regional environmental activities..... | 270, 271, 308 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Disaster warning systems..... | 315, 316 |
| International Workshop for Earth Resources Survey Systems | 295 |
| ITOS-B | 162 |
| Meteorological satellites | 2 |
| OSO-7 | 92 |
| Regional environmental activities..... | 270, 271, 308 |
| GARP management | 450 |
| Mississippi Test Facility utilization..... | 377 |
| Operational environmental monitoring system..... | 284, 285 |
| Operational satellite utilization..... | 272, 274, 309 |
| Satellite selection | 409 |
| TIROS utilization | 446 |
| National Science Foundation (NSF)..... | 51, 127 |
| National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC)..... | 88, 108 |
| NATOSAT communications satellite..... | 238 |
| Natural Resources, Department of..... | 369 |

| Naugle, Dr. John E.: | Page |
|--|-----------------|
| Biography | 80 |
| General testimony: | |
| Apollo program, significance | 228 |
| Apollo 15: | |
| Lunar activities/analysis | 206-208 |
| Orbital science package | 215-218 |
| Surface experiments | 213-215 |
| Surface samples/geology/topography | 208-213 |
| Apollo 16, objectives/experiments | 218-222 |
| Apollo 17, experiments/objectives/landing sites | 222, |
| | 224-227 |
| Chile, telescope placement/program | 50, 51 |
| Explorer project, OSS, accomplishments/plans/international cooperation | 58-61 |
| Grand Tour: | |
| Mission alternatives | 200, 201 |
| Program reduction/opportunity | 195, 197 |
| Scientific support reservations | 200 |
| Helios solar probe, description | 187-189 |
| High Energy Astronomy Observatory (HEAO): | |
| Costs/experiments | 78, 79 |
| Program development/management | 52-54 |
| Jupiter/Saturn flyby plans | 202 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program: | |
| Budget requests, fiscal years 1971-1973 | 229, 230 |
| Launch vehicle and propulsion programs, Delta/Atlas Centaur changes | 35 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program: | |
| International cooperation | 233, 234 |
| Launch/vehicle review/plans | 235 |
| Program review | 34-36 |
| Provisions/inventory | 230-232 |
| Space shuttle support | 234, 235 |
| Lunar and planetary programs, OSS, S.R. & T | 205, 206 |
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Accomplishments/plans | 33, 34 |
| Topographic formation naming policy | 223 |
| Mariner 9, status/accomplishments | 30, 31, 180-183 |
| Mars (planet): | |
| Highlights, viewgraphs | 21-28 |
| U.S.S.R. missions | 30 |
| Mars 1971 orbiter mission, spacecraft loss effect | 203 |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO), launch plans/objectives | 5, 54, 55 |
| Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO): | |
| Deferment effect/plans | 4, 55-58 |
| Status/priorities | 17, 18 |
| Outer planets missions: | |
| Costs/significance/objectives | 197-199, 201 |
| Program definition/plans | 195, 196 |

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------------------|
| Physics and astronomy programs, OSS: | |
| Explorer satellites | 20 |
| High Energy Astronomy Observatory (HEAO) | 20, 21 |
| Highlights, viewgraphs | 11-17 |
| International cooperation | 19, 20 |
| Significance/objectives | 4, 5, 51, 52, 63 |
| Suborbital program | 61-63 |
| Pioneer F and Pioneer G, status/plans/launch | 28-30, 183-186 |
| Planetary exploration: | |
| Outer planets, plans | 31, 32 |
| Significance/justification/goals | 21, 178, 179 |
| Viking project status | 33 |
| Solar energy, technology development | 47-49 |
| Space program: | |
| Manned/automated dichotomy | 9 |
| Public benefits awareness | 228, 229 |
| Construction of facilities | 38, 46 |
| Space science program, OSS: | |
| Organization/responsibilities | 1-3 |
| Program content | 3, 4 |
| R. & P.M. status | 37, 38, 45, 46 |
| Satellite turn-off/data acquisition | 72-73 |
| Significance/justification | 39, 46 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Applications/capability | 5, 6, 9 |
| Status/objectives | 36, 41, 42 |
| U.S.S.R. space program, lunar/planetary activities/ evaluation | 36, 37, 42, 43, 227, 228 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation: | |
| Lunar data/sample exchange | 42-44 |
| Status | 37, 44 |
| Venus/Mercury flyby, description/plans | 186, 187 |
| Viking project: | |
| Payload status/cost | 203, 204 |
| Plans/description | 189-194 |
| U.S.S.R. Mars 2/Mars 3 comparison | 194 |
| Information requested by: | |
| Davis, Hon. Mendel J.: | |
| Earthquakes, lunar effect | 216 |
| Downing, Hon. Thomas N.: | |
| HEAO experiment payloads | 78, 79 |
| OAO-2 data acquisition/costs | 71, 72, 77 |
| OSO-1/OSO-J/OSO-K costs | 56, 57 |
| Satellite turn-off | 73-75 |
| Sounding rocket budget increase, 1971-1980 | 62 |
| Tracking and data acquisition budget, fiscal year 1973 | 76 |
| Viking project payload review | 203, 204 |

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Information requested by—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Mosher, Hon. Charles A.: | |
| Data processing backlog possibility----- | 19 |
| Price, Hon. Robert: | |
| Launch vehicle procurement program, inflation effects----- | 230 |
| Seiberling, Hon. John F., Jr.: | |
| TOPS project cost/plans----- | 199 |
| Symington, Hon. James W.: | |
| Solar energy technology----- | 48 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | |
| ITOS-B failure cost----- | 35 |
| Letters to Downing, Hon. Thomas N.: | |
| Oversight Committee recommendation, response----- | 244, 245 |
| Prepared statement----- | 63-70, 80-178 |
| Apollo lunar exploration program, OSS----- | 131-160 |
| Achievements/evaluation----- | 131, 132 |
| Apollo 15----- | 132-137 |
| Apollo 16----- | 147-152 |
| Apollo 17----- | 152-157 |
| Post-Apollo lunar program----- | 157-159 |
| Scientific results/summary----- | 137-147 |
| Significance/justification----- | 160 |
| Supporting research and technology/data analysis----- | 159, 160 |
| U.S.S.R. activities, assessment----- | 157 |
| Explorer project, OSS----- | 95-102 |
| Astronomy and astrophysics explorers----- | 96, 97 |
| Atmospheric boundary explorers----- | 97, 98 |
| Interplanetary and magnetospheric boundary explorers----- | 101, 102 |
| Magnetospheric explorers----- | 98-101 |
| Launch vehicle and propulsion programs, OSS----- | 160-167 |
| Centaur launch vehicles----- | 164-166 |
| Delta launch vehicle----- | 163, 164 |
| Program content/evaluation----- | 160-162 |
| S.R. & T./advanced studies----- | 166, 167 |
| Scout launch vehicle----- | 162, 163 |
| Significance/justification----- | 167 |
| Physics and astronomy programs, OSS----- | 80-110 |
| Achievements/justification----- | 80-85 |
| Airborne research----- | 103, 104 |
| Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)----- | 94, 95 |
| Balloons----- | 104-106 |
| Data analysis----- | 108 |
| Explorer program----- | 95-102 |
| High Energy Astronomical Observatory (HEAO)----- | 85-89 |
| Long-term benefits/justification----- | 108-110 |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatories (OAO)----- | 89-91 |
| Orbiting Solar Observatories (OSO)----- | 91-94 |
| Sounding rockets----- | 102, 103 |
| Sub-orbital program----- | 102-106 |
| Supporting research and technology----- | 106-108 |

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

| Prepared statement—Continued | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Planetary exploration program, OSS | 110-131 |
| Achievements/evaluation | 110, 111 |
| Helios solar probes | 120-122 |
| Mariner Venus/Mercury flyby | 119, 120 |
| Mariner 9 Mars orbiter | 111-117 |
| Outer planets missions | 125, 126 |
| Pioneer F/Pioneer G Jupiter flybys | 117-119 |
| Planetary astronomy | 127-129 |
| Significance/justification | 130, 131 |
| Supporting research and technology | 129, 130 |
| Value of exploration | 111-113 |
| Viking Mars orbiter/landers | 122-125 |
| Reusable space vehicles | 63-70 |
| Large Space Telescope (LST) | 67, 68 |
| Planetary program | 70 |
| Skylab program | 65-67 |
| Sortie mode | 68-70 |
| Space shuttle role | 63-65, 70 |
| Space science program, OSS | 80-178 |
| Construction of facilities | 171-178 |
| Launch vehicle and propulsion programs | 160-167 |
| Physics and astronomy programs | 80-110 |
| Planetary exploration program | 110-131 |
| Research and program management | 167-170 |
| Naval Oceanographic Office | 295 |
| Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> FLTSATCOM communications satellite) | 363 |
| NCIC. (<i>See</i> National Crime Information Center.) | |
| Netherlands | 60, 146, 150 |
| NGSP (<i>See</i> National Geodetic Satellite Program.) | |
| Nimbus meteorological satellites: | |
| Comparison with Tiros-N | 408 |
| Contributions | 355 |
| Current status | 271, 308 |
| EOS substitution | 367 |
| Follow-on programs | 273 |
| History/review | 407, 409 |
| Mission plans | 299, 355 |
| R. & D. funding | 273 |
| Nimbus E: | |
| Funding level, fiscal year 1973 | 272 |
| Instrumentation | 271, 273, 308, 357, 358 |
| Spacecraft cost | 274 |
| Status | 407 |
| Tracking and data relay experiment | 331 |
| Nimbus F: | |
| Current status | 406, 407 |
| Experiment payload selection | 358 |
| Funding level, fiscal year 1973 | 272 |
| Instrumentation | 271, 273, 308 |
| Spacecraft cost | 274 |

| | Page |
|--|---------------------------|
| Nimbus 3..... | 355-357 |
| Nimbus 4..... | 271, 355-357 |
| Nix Olympica (Mars)..... | 23 |
| NOAA (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) | |
| Nodus Gordii (Mars)..... | 115 |
| North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) (<i>See</i> NATOSAT communications satellite.) | |
| North Ray crater (moon)..... | 218 |
| NPO (<i>See</i> Pasadena Office, NASA.) | |
| NSF (<i>See</i> National Science Foundation.) | |
| NSSDC (<i>See</i> National Space Science Data Center.) | |
| O | |
| OA (<i>See</i> Office of Applications.) | |
| OA0 (Orbiting Astronomical Observatories)..... | 89-91 |
| OA0-A2..... | 55, 90 |
| OA0-B..... | 5, 55, 91 |
| OA0-C..... | 5, 20, 54, 55, 72, 90, 91 |
| OA0-2..... | 54, 71, 72, 77, 89-91 |
| O'Bryant, Capt. William: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Apollo 15, surface sample composition/age/life..... | 210, 211 |
| Apollo 16, landing site/EVA traverses..... | 218 |
| Apollo 17, landing site topography..... | 224 |
| Lunar exploration, earthquakes, lunar effect..... | 215, 216 |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV), benefit/justification..... | 226 |
| Oceanus Procellarum (moon)..... | 144, 145 |
| OE (<i>See</i> Office of Education.) | |
| Office of Applications (OA) (<i>See also</i> Applications program; Communications program; Earth observations program; Earth physics and physical oceanography program; Earth resources aircraft program; Meteorological satellites project): | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 281-285, 310, 454 |
| ERTS funding status, fiscal year 1973..... | 401 |
| Interdisciplinary activities..... | 460 |
| Objectives..... | 265, 291 |
| Organization..... | 462, 463 |
| Professional personnel status..... | 267, 268 |
| R. & P.M. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 464 |
| Supporting research and technology..... | 284 |
| Office of Education (OE)..... | 314, 457 |
| Office of Emergency Preparedness..... | 315 |
| Office of Management and Budget (OMB)..... | 283, 415 |
| Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>See</i> Apollo program; Manned space flight program; Skylab program; Space shuttle.) | |
| Office of Naval Research (ONR)..... | 106 |

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------|
| Office of Space Science (OSS) (<i>see also</i> Airborne infrared telescope program; Explorer project; Infrared research program; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Lunar exploration program; Physics and astronomy programs; Planetary exploration program) : | |
| Administration, chart----- | 168 |
| Appropriation and budget: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 3 |
| Data analyses budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 206, 227 |
| Operating plan, fiscal year 1972, chart----- | 168 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 38, 46, 171, 178, 254 |
| GSFC/JPL/KSC modifications----- | 171-177 |
| Minor projects, fiscal year 1973----- | 177, 178 |
| Modification and rehabilitation allocations, fiscal year 1973----- | 46 |
| Wallops warehouse replacement----- | 174-176 |
| Establishment----- | 1, 2 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1971-1973, chart----- | 3 |
| Institutional responsibility----- | 252 |
| Launch vehicle records, 1960-1963 and 1964-1971, charts----- | 161, 162 |
| Lunar science----- | 206 |
| Personnel: | |
| Manpower adjustments, fiscal year 1972, chart----- | 169 |
| Reductions----- | 45, 46, 252 |
| Programs summary----- | 3, 4, 39 |
| Research and program management: | |
| Budget justification, fiscal year 1973----- | 167-169 |
| Budget reduction effects, fiscal year 1971----- | 169 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 37, 45, 170 |
| Field center responsibilities----- | 37, 38, 45 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1972-1973----- | 252-253 |
| Manpower expenditures----- | 45 |
| Manpower levels----- | 38 |
| Personnel expenditures----- | 170 |
| Responsibilities----- | 2, 3 |
| Shuttle utilization----- | 36, 41, 42 |
| Solar energy research----- | 47-51 |
| S.R. & T. budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 205 |
| User affairs organization----- | 288 |
| Working relationship with OTDA----- | 72 |
| Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Science.) | |
| Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (ODTA) (<i>See also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program)----- | 76 |
| OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatories)----- | 72 |
| OGO-1----- | 72 |
| OGO-2----- | 72 |
| OGO-3----- | 72 |
| OGO-4----- | 72 |

| | Page |
|--|------------------------------------|
| OGO-5 | 72, 74, 75, 98 |
| <i>Okinawa</i> , U.S.S. | 137 |
| OMB (<i>See</i> Office of Management and Budget.) | |
| Omega Position Location Experiment (OPLE) | 326, 327 |
| OMSF (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.) | |
| ONR (<i>See</i> Office of Naval Research.) | |
| OPLE (<i>See</i> Omega Position Location Experiment.) | |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (<i>See</i> OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory).) | |
| Orbiting Geophysical Observatories (<i>See</i> OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatories).) | |
| Orbiting Solar Observatory (<i>See</i> OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory).) | |
| OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory) | 3, 4, 91-94 |
| OSO-I | 3, 4, 17, 55-57, 94 |
| OSO-J | 3, 4, 17, 18, 56-58, 94 |
| OSO-K | 3, 4, 17, 18, 56-58, 94 |
| OSO-3 | 52, 96 |
| OSO-7 | |
| Accomplishment | 11, 12, 92 |
| Capabilities | 81, 91 |
| Delta launch vehicle utilization | 238 |
| Instrumentation | 17 |
| NOAA/NASA cooperation | 92 |
| Observations | 82, 93 |
| Status | 55 |
| OSS (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science.) | |
| OSSA (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Science.) | |
| OTDA (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.) | |
| Outer planets missions | 32, 70, 110-112, 125, 126, 195-204 |
| Outer Planets Science Steering Group | 126 |
| Oversight Committee (Congress) | 162 |
| Owens Valley, Calif. astronomy ground station | 349 |

P

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Palestine, Tex.: Balloon launch facility | 106 |
| Pan-Pacific Educational and Communications Experiment by Satellite. (<i>See</i> PEACESAT.) | |
| Panel on Science and Technology | 365, 366, 373 |
| Particle and fields subsatellite | 158 |
| Pasadena Office, NASA (NPO) | 252 |
| PEACESAT (Pan-Pacific Educational and Communications Experiment by Satellite) | 318 |
| Pecora, Dr. William T.: | |
| Letter from Maxwell, John C.: | |
| Satellite mapping camera system | 381 |
| Personnel (<i>See</i> Astronauts; specific centers, offices, and programs.) | |
| Phobos (Mars) | 113, 115, 116 |
| Photography: | |
| Apollo 15/Apollo 16 missions | 133, 136, 146, 152 |
| Far UV camera/spectroscope utilization | 150, 155, 156 |
| Lunar topography | 144, 145 |
| Viking capabilities | 203, 204 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Physics and astronomy programs, OSS (<i>see also</i> Explorer project; OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory); OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory); OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory); Solar energy research; (Sounding rocket): | | Page |
| Activities review | ----- | 80-85 |
| Barium ion cloud experiment | ----- | 13 |
| Benefits | ----- | 108, 109 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 52, 84 |
| Data analysis | ----- | 108 |
| Data processing backlogs | ----- | 18 |
| Energy sources | ----- | 16 |
| Gum Nebula observations | ----- | 15, 16 |
| International cooperation | ----- | 19, 20 |
| Large observations activities | ----- | 85-95 |
| Launches, fiscal year 1971 | ----- | 17, 81, 95 |
| Mars exploration | ----- | 21-28 |
| Orbiting explorers | ----- | 95-102 |
| Program elements/summary | ----- 4, 5, 11-21, 51-63 | 109, 110 |
| Spacecraft reviews | ----- | 73, 74 |
| Suborbital program | ----- 61-63, 102-106, 110 | |
| Supporting research and technology | ----- | 106-108, 128 |
| Viking mission plans | ----- | 33, 34 |
| X-ray studies | ----- | 13-15 |
| Pioneer F: | | |
| Capabilities | ----- | 28, 30 |
| Illustration | ----- | 116 |
| Instrumentation/purpose | ----- | 184, 185 |
| Jupiter flyby applicability | ----- | 117-119 |
| Mission plans | ----- | 110 |
| Propulsion system | ----- | 119 |
| Significance | ----- | 183, 200, 430 |
| Solar energy research | ----- | 186 |
| Status | ----- | 179 |
| Pioneer G | ----- | 110 |
| Pioneer H | ----- | 201 |
| Planetary exploration program, OSS (<i>see also</i> Explorer project; Grand Tour mission; Mariner project; Outer planets missions): | | |
| Activities review | ----- | 110, 111, 180 |
| Approved projects, status | ----- | 113-126 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 179 |
| Justification | ----- | 111-113, 413, 414 |
| Mars/Venus exploration justification | ----- | 21 |
| Outer planets missions | ----- | 31-33 |
| Planetary astronomy | ----- | 127-129, 179 |
| Program description | ----- | 21-34, 180-204 |
| Summary | ----- | 130, 131 |
| Supporting research and technology | ----- | 129, 130, 179 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation | ----- | 412, 419, 422, 423 |
| Point Barrow, Alaska | ----- | 451 |
| Pollution (<i>see also</i> Air pollution) | ----- | 130, 166, 167 |
| President's Scientific Advisory Committee | ----- | 52 |

Price, Hon. Robert:

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Comments: | |
| ERTS, public benefits awareness..... | 405 |
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Lunar base preparation..... | 225, 226 |
| Topography formation naming policy..... | 224 |
| Space program: | |
| Funding/priorities | 438 |
| Public benefits awareness..... | 228, 229 |
| Water pollution, detection by animals..... | 408, 409 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Apollo 16, landing site/EVA traverses..... | 218 |
| Apollo 17, landing site topography..... | 224 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS): | |
| Capability | 404 |
| Data dissemination | 405 |
| International cooperation, potential..... | 440, 441 |
| Jupiter/Saturn flyby mission, objectives/plans..... | 201, 202 |
| Launch vehicle procurement program, inflation effect | 229, 230 |
| Lunar exploration: | |
| Earthquakes, lunar effect..... | 215 |
| Landing site names..... | 222, 223 |
| Lunar base feasibility..... | 225 |
| Saturn V launch vehicle, Skylab use..... | 232 |
| Space program, data dissemination to public..... | 228 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation, justification/benefits..... | 436, 437 |
| Written questions answered by Mathews, Charles W.: | |
| Earth observations status/funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 405, 406 |
| Princeton University..... | 54, 90, 106 |
| "Priorities for Space Research 1971-1980"..... | 62, 366 |
| Publications: | |
| "Aviation Week"..... | 419 |
| "Priorities for Space Research 1971-1980"..... | 62, 366 |
| "Review of Recent Launch Failures"..... | 243 |
| "Useful Application of Earth-Oriented Satellites"..... | 379 |
| Puerto Rico (<i>See</i> Arcibo Ionospheric Observatory.) | |
| Pulsars | 235 |
| Purdue University..... | 269 |

Q

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Quarantine | 130 |
|------------------|-----|

R

R. & P.M. (*See* Research and Program Management.)

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Radiation: | |
| Balloon investigations..... | 104-106 |
| Detection studies..... | 59, 60 |
| Great Britain/U.S. cooperation..... | 60 |
| Jovian studies..... | 184, 185 |
| Lunar levels..... | 145, 146 |
| Netherlands/U.S. cooperation..... | 60 |
| Sounding rockets investigations..... | 102, 103 |
| X-ray source discoveries..... | 13-15 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Radio Astronomy Explorer. (<i>See</i> RAE (Radio Astronomy Explorer).) | Page |
| Radio Interference and Propagation Program (RIPP)----- | 284, 461 |
| Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG)----- | 119, 199, 200 |
| RAE (Radio Astronomy Explorer)----- | 20, 60 |
| Ralinski, W. A.: | |
| Letter to Smith, Francis: | |
| Satellite mapping camera system----- | 381 |
| RAMS. (<i>See</i> Research and Applications Modules.) | |
| Recovery ships. (<i>See</i> <i>Okinawa</i> , U.S.S.) | |
| Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator (RMT) satellite program-- | 442 |
| Research and Applications Modules (RAMS)----- | 65 |
| Research Program Management (R. & P.M.). (<i>See</i> specific offices and programs.) | |
| "Review of Recent Launch Failures"----- | 243 |
| Rim crater (moon)----- | 136 |
| RIPP. (<i>See</i> Radio Interference and Propagation Program.) | |
| RMT. (<i>See</i> Remote Maneuvering Teleoperator satellite program.) | |
| Rocket engines. (<i>See</i> Algol III rocket engine; TE-364 rocket engine.) | |
| Rosenberg, Jerome: | |
| General testimony: | |
| ATS-H and ATS-I, objectives----- | 456, 457 |
| Rosman, N.C., ground station----- | 349 |
| RTG (<i>See</i> Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator.) | |
| Russia (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |

S

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| S.R. & T. (<i>See</i> Supporting Research and Technology.) | |
| San Marco C----- | 162, 163 |
| San Marco 3----- | 20, 60, 61, 101, 235, 236 |
| San Marco rocket range, Kenya----- | 16 |
| Santiago, Chile tracking station----- | 49-51 |
| SAO. (<i>See</i> Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory). | |
| SAS (Small Astronomy Satellites)----- | 96, 97 |
| SAS-A. (<i>See</i> Explorer 42.) | |
| SAS-B----- | 59, 96, 163 |
| SAS-C----- | 59, 96 |
| SAS-D----- | 59, 60, 96, 97 |
| Satellites and spacecraft. (<i>See</i> AE (Atmospheric Explorers); AE-C; AE-D; AE-E; AERO satellite; Air traffic control satellites; Alouette 1; Apollo 11; Apollo 12; Apollo 14; Apollo 15; Apollo 16; Apollo 17; Ariel 4; ATS (Applications Technology Satellites); ATS-F; ATS-G; ATS-H; ATS-I; ATS-1; ATS-3; ATS-5; Canadian Technology Satellite; CAS-A; CAS-C; CAS-1; Communications satellites; Communications Technology Satellites; EOLE satellite balloon/meteorological project; EOS (Earth Observatory Satellites); EOS-A; EOS-B; ERS (Environmental Research Satellite); ERS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); ERTS-A; ERTS-B; ERTS-C; ERTS-D; ERTS-E; ERTS-F; ESRO IV; Explorer 1; Explorer 12; Explorer 18; | |

Satellites and spacecraft—Continued

| | | |
|--|------------------------|------|
| Explorer 41; Explorer 42; Explorer 43; Explorer 45; FLTSATCOM communications satellite; GEOS (Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite); GEOS-C; GEOS-1; GEOS-2; GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satel- lite); HEAO (High-Energy Astronomical Observatory); HEAO-A; HEAO-B; HEAO-C; HEAO-D; Helios solar probes; Helios A; Helios B; IMP (Interplanetary Moni- toring Platform); IMP-H; IMP-J; IMP-KK'; IMP-6; Injun F; Intelstat IV; ISIS-C; ISIS-1; ISIS-2; ISIS-3; ITOS (Improved Tiros Operational Satellites); ITOS-A; ITOS-B; ITOS-C; ITOS-D; ITOS-E; ITOS-F; ITOS-G; ITOS-1; Lander spacecraft; Luna 16; Luna 17; Luna 18; Luna 19; Luna 20; Lunokhod; Mariner spacecraft; Mariner H; Mariner 4; Mariner 6; Mariner 7; Mariner 8; Mariner 9; Mars 2; Mars 3; Marsokhod; Meteoroid Technol- ogy Satellite; Meteorological satellites; NATOSAT commu- nications satellite; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Nimbus E; Nimbus F; Nimbus 3; Nimbus 4; OAO (Orbiting Astro- nomical Observatory); OAO-A2; OAO-B; OAO-C; OAO-2; OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observations); OGO-1; OGO-2; OGO-3; OGO-4; OGO-5; OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory); OSO-I; OSO-J; OSO-K; OSO-3; OSO-7; Particle and fields subsatellite; Pioneer F; Pioneer G; Pioneer H; RAE (Radio Astronomy Explorers); San Marco C; San Marco 3; SAS-B; SAS-C; SAS-D; SATS (Small Applications Technology satellites); SMS (synchro- nous meteorological satellite); SMS-A; SMS-B; SMS-C/ GOES-A; Thermoelectric Outer Planets Spacecraft (TOPS); Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS); Tiros-M; Tiros-N; Uhuru satellite; UK-5 satellite; Viking spacecraft.) | | Page |
| SATS (Small Applications Technology Satellites) - | 330, 331, 380, 454 | |
| Saturn (planet)----- | 126, 201, 202 | |
| Saturn 1B launch vehicle----- | 232 | |
| Saturn V launch vehicle----- | 140, 232, 234 | |
| Scholastic cooperation: | | |
| Lunar Science Institute, NAS, role----- | 158 | |
| Princeton Univ./NASA: | | |
| Astronomy television tube development----- | 106 | |
| Stanford Univ./NASA: | | |
| ATS-3 utilization----- | 457, 458 | |
| Theory of relativity testing----- | 106 | |
| Scientific and technical publications: | | |
| "Priorities for Space Research—1971-1980"----- | 62, 336 | |
| "Review of Recent Launch Failures"----- | 243 | |
| "Useful Applications of Earth-Oriented Satellites"----- | 379 | |
| Scout launch vehicle: | | |
| ALGOL III stage development----- | 236 | |
| Barium ion cloud experiment utilization----- | 13 | |
| Capability----- | 230, 231 | |
| Cost effectiveness----- | 234 | |
| Launch record----- | 34, 162, 163, 237, 250 | |
| Quality assurance activities----- | 240 | |

| | Page |
|--|------------------------|
| Scarp crater (moon)----- | 136 |
| Sea of Fertility (moon)----- | 42 |
| Seiberling, Hon. John F., Jr.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Jupiter/Saturn flyby, objectives----- | 202 |
| Planetary exploration, program flexibility----- | 32, 33 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Data acquisition, collection/analysis pace----- | 17 |
| Explorer satellites, justification----- | 20 |
| Gum Nebula, illustration----- | 16 |
| Launch vehicle and propulsion program, Delta/Atlas Centaur changes----- | 35 |
| Mars (planet): | |
| Grand Canyon----- | 28 |
| Photography scale----- | 24 |
| Milky Way galaxy, location----- | 14 |
| OAO-B, planned objectives, replacement----- | 5 |
| Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO): | |
| Deferment, cost effect----- | 3, 4 |
| OSO-J and OSO-K cancellation/deferment----- | 4, 17 |
| OSO-7, solar photography----- | 12 |
| Outer planets missions, costs, fiscal years 1972-1976 | 197, 198 |
| Planetary exploration, Jupiter mission feasibility----- | 32 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Applications----- | 5, 6 |
| Launch/service capability----- | 7, 8, 10, 11 |
| SIDE (Suprathernal Ion Detector Experiment). (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Silver Spur (moon)----- | 135, 211, 213 |
| Skylab program. OMSF (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount; Command and Service Modules; Earth Resources Experiment Package; Saturn 1B launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle Skylab workshop.) | |
| Apollo 15 mass spectrometer applications----- | 146 |
| ATM plans----- | 94, 95 |
| Earth resources data gathering----- | 270, 307, 308 |
| Earth resources survey applications----- | 295 |
| Objectives----- | 65-67 |
| Solar panels development----- | 49 |
| Space manufacturing experiments----- | 306 |
| Skylab workshop----- | 66, 379, 382, 389, 390 |
| Skylab 1----- | 232, 367 |
| Small Applications Technology Satellites (<i>See</i> SATS (Small Applications Technology Satellites).) | |
| Small Astronomy Satellites (<i>See</i> SAS (Small Astronomy Satel- lites).) | |
| Small Scientific Satellite-A (<i>See</i> Explorer 45.) | |
| Smith, Dr. Henry J.: | |
| General testimony | |
| Lunar exploration, landing site names/naming policy | 223, 224 |
| Smith, Francis: | |
| Letter from Ralinski, W. A. | |
| Satellite mapping camera system----- | 381 |

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO), Cambridge, Mass. | 349 |
| Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. | 448 |
| SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellite) | 299, 361, 396 |
| SMS-A | 361 |
| SMS-B | 361 |
| SMS-C/GOES-A | 274, 361, 362 |
| Solar energy research (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount; OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory)) : | |
| ATM objectives | 66, 67 |
| Canada/U.S. cooperation | 49 |
| Current activities | 47-49 |
| ESRO/U.S. cooperation | 106 |
| Helios solar probes | 120-122, 186-189 |
| Lunar soil studies application | 139 |
| National Council of Science and Technology/NASA co-operation | 48 |
| OSO observations | 11, 12, 17, 81 |
| Pioneer F/Pioneer G measurements | 185, 186 |
| Solar cosmic rays studies | 101 |
| Solar polar caps | 92 |
| Solar wind research | 98, 144 |
| Switzerland/U.S. cooperation | 150 |
| Solar system | 111, 178, 179 |
| Sortie Can | 65 |
| Sounding rockets (<i>see also</i> Aerobee sounding rocket) : | |
| Astronomy observations | 16, 17 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973, OSS | 61 |
| Infrared studies | 70 |
| Physics and astronomy support activities | 102, 103 |
| Program plans | 61-63 |
| South Ray crater (moon) | 218 |
| Soviet Union (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |
| Space program : | |
| ESC/NASA cooperation | 20 |
| Information dissemination | 228, 229 |
| Presidential priorities | 111, 112, 131, 178 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation | 37, 43 |
| Space Science Board (SSB), NAS : | |
| Applications budget recommendation, fiscal year 1973 | 282 |
| ERTS recommendations | 391 |
| HEAO recommendations | 54 |
| Infrared telescope recommendations | 129 |
| Outer planets missions recommendations | 111, 196, 198, 201 |
| Space priorities study | 366 |
| Sub-orbital program recommendations | 62 |
| Space shuttle, OMSF (<i>see also</i> Research and Applications Modules; Sortie Can) : | |
| Advantages | 9, 41, 67, 68 |
| Astronomical observatories utilization | 6 |
| Benefits | 10, 36 |
| ESC/U.S. cooperation | 20 |
| Future development | 70 |

| | Page |
|--|------------------------|
| Space shuttle, OMSF—Continued | |
| High energy candidate propulsion concepts..... | 70 |
| Inter-continental flight applicability..... | 6 |
| Launch vehicle considerations..... | 234 |
| LST utilization..... | 67, 68 |
| OSS activities..... | 36 |
| Payload capabilities..... | 10 |
| Planetary missions integration..... | 70 |
| Repair/maintenance capabilities..... | 6-9 |
| Rescue capability..... | 257 |
| Role..... | 63-65 |
| Satellite launch capabilities..... | 10, 11 |
| Scientific capabilities..... | 234, 235 |
| Sortie missions..... | 64, 68-70 |
| Space communications laboratory..... | 327, 328 |
| Space Transportation System (STS)..... | 230-232 |
| Space tug..... | 20 |
| Spur crater (moon)..... | 133 |
| SSB (<i>See</i> Space Science Board.) | |
| SSS-A (<i>See</i> Explorer 45.) | |
| Stanford University..... | 106, 457, 458 |
| STAR computer..... | 198-200 |
| State, Department of..... | 295 |
| Stratoscope 2..... | 104, 105 |
| STS (<i>See</i> Space Transportation System.) | |
| Subcommittee on NASA Oversight..... | 71, 235, 239, 243, 250 |
| Supporting Research and Technology (S.R. & T.): | |
| Earth observations advanced studies funding, fiscal years | |
| 1972-1973..... | 406 |
| Lunar science budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 205, 206 |
| Transfer of funds, fiscal year 1973..... | 454, 455 |
| Switzerland..... | 150 |
| SWS (Solar Wind Spectrometer) (<i>See</i> Lunar experiments.) | |
| Symington, Hon. James W.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Grand Tour, cancellation..... | 415 |
| Planetary exploration, significance..... | 413 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Grand Tour, costs/mission schedule..... | 415 |
| Solar energy, technology development..... | 47 |

T

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Tass News Agency, U.S.S.R..... | 30 |
| Taurus-Littrow (moon)..... | 152, 222, 224 |
| TDRSS (<i>See</i> Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System.) | |
| TE-364 rocket engine..... | 119 |
| Telescopes (<i>See also</i> Airborne infrared telescope program; Apollo Telescope Mount; Large Space Telescope): | |
| AURA responsibilities..... | 50 |
| Base composition..... | 50 |
| Chile, optical telescope placement..... | 49, 50 |
| Cosmic ray telescope, Pioneer F..... | 184 |
| Gum Nebula observations..... | 15, 16 |

| | Page |
|--|---------------------------|
| Telescopes—Continued | |
| Mars observations..... | 23 |
| Netherlands/U.S. cooperation..... | 146 |
| OSO-1 utilization..... | 55, 56 |
| OSO-7 instrumentation..... | 17 |
| Planetary astronomy applications..... | 127-129 |
| Saturn observations..... | 202 |
| Television image tube development..... | 106 |
| Venus/Mercury flyby, 1973, TV resolution, illustration.... | 119 |
| 12-inch infrared telescope..... | 104 |
| 32-inch telescope..... | 20, 54, 55 |
| 36-inch Cassegrain telescope..... | 68 |
| 36-inch infrared telescope..... | 62, 63, 85, 104 |
| 88-inch telescope..... | 127 |
| 107-inch telescope..... | 127 |
| 200-inch telescope..... | 106 |
| Television transmission: | |
| Apollo 15 coverage..... | 133-136 |
| Mariner Venus/Mercury flyby, 1973, TV resolution, illustration..... | 119 |
| Mariner 9 cameras..... | 113 |
| Pioneer F capabilities..... | 184, 185 |
| Russian Lander transmission difficulties..... | 30 |
| Telescope applications..... | 106 |
| Texas University..... | 98, 127 |
| "The Terrace" (moon)..... | 136 |
| Theory of relativity..... | 106 |
| Thermoelectric Outer Planets Spacecraft (TOPS)..... | 110, |
| | 111, 198, 199, 201 |
| Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc. (<i>See also</i> TRW, Inc.).. | 52, 53, 88 |
| Thor Delta launch vehicle..... | 162 |
| Tiros Operational Satellite (TOS) program (<i>See also</i> ITOS (Improved Tiros Operational Satellite))..... | 358, 445 |
| Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS)..... | 273 |
| Tiros-M (<i>See also</i> ITOS-1)..... | 407 |
| Tiros-N: | |
| Advanced sounder..... | 360 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 284, 445, 446 |
| Design possibilities..... | 446 |
| Flight schedule..... | 446 |
| Instrumentation..... | 274 |
| Mission objectives..... | 271, 299, 308 |
| Mission requirements..... | 359, 360 |
| Nimbus comparison..... | 408 |
| NOAA funding/requirements..... | 446 |
| Program costs..... | 274, 446 |
| Requests for proposals..... | 447 |
| Sensor testing..... | 272 |
| Third generation operational satellite series, chart..... | 359 |
| Tiros-M comparison..... | 407, 408, 447 |
| Titan launch vehicle..... | 53, 88, 192, 248 |
| Titan/Centaur launch vehicle..... | 31, 191-193, 231, 247-249 |
| Titan IIIB/Agena launch vehicle..... | 231 |

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Titan IIIC launch vehicle..... | 165, 166, 231, 249 |
| Titan IIID launch vehicle..... | 231 |
| Titan IIID(5)/Centaur/Burner II launch vehicle..... | 126 |
| Titan IIIE launch vehicle..... | 165, 249 |
| Titan IIIE Centaur launch vehicle..... | 36, 165 |
| TOS program (<i>See</i> Tiros Operational Satellite (TOS) program). | |
| TOSS (<i>See</i> Tiros Operational Satellite System). | |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA..... | 72-77 |
| Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS)..... | 331 |
| Tracking stations (<i>See</i> Agassiz, Mass. ground station; Mojave, Calif. ground station; Owens Valley, Calif. astronomy ground station; Rosman, N.C. ground station; Santiago, Chile tracking station). | |
| Transportation, Department of (DOT) (<i>see also</i> Federal Aviation Administration)..... | 326 |
| TRW, Inc..... | 53, 88 |

U

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Academy of Sciences; Lander spacecraft; Luna 16; Luna 17; Luna 18; Luna 19; Luna 20; Lunokhod; Mars 2; Mars 3; Marsokhod; Tass News Agency): | |
| Competition with U.S..... | 412, 420, 421, 437 |
| Cooperation with France..... | 441 |
| Cooperation with U.S.: | |
| Joint Working Group on the Exploration of Near-Earth Space, the Moon and the Planets..... | 37, 44 |
| Lunar exploration..... | 157 |
| Lunar information exchange..... | 224 |
| Lunar radiation studies..... | 146, 152 |
| Lunar samples exchange..... | 42-44, 157, 227, 228 |
| Meteorological rocket data exchange..... | 362 |
| Satellite communications system..... | 37 |
| Spacecraft decontamination..... | 261 |
| Lunar exploration..... | 227, 228 |
| Lunar Science Conference participation..... | 157 |
| Mars photography..... | 421, 422 |
| Martian flights compared to U.S..... | 194 |
| Meteorological sounding rocket operations..... | 451 |
| Planetary exploration..... | 30, 412, 416, 426-429 |
| Space program status..... | 36, 37, 42-44, 157, 419 |
| Spacecraft failure..... | 418, 419 |
| Tracking ship capability..... | 419 |
| U.S. space program comparison..... | 43 |
| U-2 aircraft..... | 343 |
| Uhuru satellite..... | 16 |
| UK-5 satellite..... | 236 |
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |
| United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.) | |
| University College, London..... | 90 |
| USDA. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.) | |
| "Useful Application of Earth-Oriented Satellites"..... | 379 |
| USGS. (<i>See</i> Geological Survey, U.S.) | |

V

| | Page |
|--|-----------------------|
| Van de Graaf crater (moon) | 145 |
| Venus (planet) | 21, 186-188, 426, 427 |
| Viking project: | |
| Cost estimates | 193, 194, 204 |
| Current status | 122-125 |
| Experiments | 123, 130, 190, 191 |
| Gas chromatograph mass spectrometer status | 203 |
| Lander, description | 190, 191 |
| Mission plans | 33, 34, 117, 189 |
| Mission trajectory, chart | 189 |
| Payload re-evaluation | 203, 204 |
| Project management | 191, 192 |
| Spacecraft sterilization | 260, 261 |
| U.S.S.R. Martian flights comparison | 194 |
| Viking spacecraft | 122-125, 171, 194 |

W

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.: | |
| Barium ion cloud experiment | 13 |
| Construction of facilities | 174-176, 257, 259, 260 |
| Earth observations activities | 340, 341 |
| GEOS-C activity | 449 |
| Meteorological sounding rocket firings | 451 |
| OSS support responsibilities | 45 |
| Personnel reduction | 252, 253 |
| Regional activities | 271, 308 |
| WARC. (<i>See</i> World Administrative Radio Conference.) | |
| Washington University, St. Louis, Mo | 315 |
| Weather forecasting. (<i>See</i> Meteorology.) | |
| West Germany. (<i>See</i> Germany, West.) | |
| Westinghouse Electric Corp | 106 |
| Willow Run Laboratory | 374 |
| Window crater (moon) | 133 |
| Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.: | |
| Comment: | |
| Space program, cost justification to public | 437 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Earth resources survey program: | |
| Data analysis funding, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 396-398 |
| Data dissemination to industry | 398, 399 |
| EREP, data analysis funding, fiscal year 1973 | 400, 401 |
| ERTS-A and ERTS-B, data analysis funding, fiscal year 1973 | 400, 401 |
| International cooperation: | |
| France/U.S.S.R. | 441 |
| Science/applications possibilities | 441 |
| ITOS-B, failure cost | 35 |
| Wisconsin University | 71, 72, 460 |
| WMO. (<i>See</i> World Meteorological Organization.) | |
| Woods Hole summer study | 200 |
| Working Group on Earth Environmental Sciences | 366-368 |

| | Page |
|---|---------------|
| World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)----- | 325, 326 |
| World Data Center----- | 101 |
| World Meteorological Organization (WMO)----- | 347, 450, 451 |
| World Weather Program----- | 345 |
| World Weather Watch (WWW)----- | 345, 346 |
| WWW. (<i>See</i> World Weather Watch.) | |

Z

Zissis, Dr. George J.:

General testimony:

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Earth resources survey program, OA: | |
| Environmental quality observations----- | 371, 372 |
| EOS program substitute for ERTS----- | 372 |
| ERTS-A and ERTS-B----- | 367, 368 |
| ERTS-C and ERTS-D, inclusion/value/feed- back----- | 372, 373, 378, 382 |
| Funding estimation----- | 373 |
| Imaging sensors, launch plans----- | 382 |
| Inhibitions and sources----- | 374-376 |
| Justification/potential benefits----- | 365-368, 370, 371 |
| Management authority----- | 369, 370 |
| Mississippi Test Facility, utilization----- | 378 |
| Program elements/resources management----- | 366, 367 |
| Remote sensing delay----- | 376 |
| SATS inclusion----- | 382 |
| Weather/communications/air traffic control appli- cation----- | 372 |
| Working Group on Earth Environmental Sci- ences----- | 366-368 |
| Scientific community/NASA communication----- | 376, 377 |
| Information requested by Hammill, Frank R., Jr.: | |
| Mapping camera experiments----- | 379-381 |

100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

PART 4

SUBJECT—PERSONAL NAMES

A

| | Page |
|--|--|
| A/RIA (<i>See</i> Apollo/Range Instrument Aircraft.) | |
| A-4 aircraft | 160, 161 |
| AACB (<i>See</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.) | |
| Active controls technology | 163, 164 |
| Administrative operations (<i>See</i> Research and Program Management.) | |
| ADP (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.) | |
| Advanced Automotive Power Sources Office, EPA | 400 |
| Advanced earth orbit systems technology, OAST: | |
| Communications | 25, 26, 62, 340, 344, 349 |
| Energy conversion systems | 26, 64, 340, 349-351 |
| Functional systems, photograph | 337, 346 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 336, 338-341, 343, 346, 347, 349, 351 |
| Information transfer and data processing | 24, 61, 338, 339, 347-349 |
| Ion thrusters | 338, 345-348 |
| Laser gyros development, photograph | 343, 352 |
| Laser radar sensing, photograph | 337, 347 |
| Monitoring systems for earth observations | 336, 338, 346-348 |
| Optical/digital system, photograph | 339, 348 |
| Overview | 23, 24, 61, 335, 336, 345, 346 |
| Space experiments | 340-342, 349, 350 |
| Space stations/laboratories | 23, 60, 61, 341, 343, 351, 352 |
| Advanced planetary program, OAST (<i>see also</i> Low level isotope power systems program; Planetary entry program; Planetary guidance, control and information systems program; Planetary Propulsion Systems Program; Solar power systems program) | 353, 354, 360 |
| Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) | 395 |
| Advanced subsonic/sonic transport technology program, OAST: | |
| Composite engine design studies | 151, 152 |
| Conceptual aircraft design | 16, 17, 56, 151 |
| Design studies | 150 |
| Flight demonstration tests | 151 |
| Goals | 138, 150 |
| Program content | 138, 139 |
| Quiet engine studies | 148-150 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 139, 151 |
| Supercritical aerodynamic technology effect, chart | 138 |
| Supercritical wing studies | 150, 151 |

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Advanced supersonic technology program, OAST: | |
| Airframe efficiency improvements, chart..... | 140, 153 |
| Impact of advanced technology..... | 139, 153 |
| Jet noise suppression, figure..... | 143, 156 |
| Propulsion system component/payload improvement, chart..... | 143, 155 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 144, 156 |
| Research areas/objectives..... | 139, 140, 152, 153 |
| Return on investment..... | 148, 149 |
| Sonic boom research..... | 140, 141, 152, 154 |
| Space shuttle applications..... | 147 |
| Supersonic aircraft research: | |
| Engine emission..... | 147, 148 |
| Pollution..... | 148 |
| Propulsion system studies..... | 142-144, 154-156 |
| Structural weight reduction efforts..... | 141, 142, 154, 155 |
| Advanced Turbofan Engine-STOL (ATE-S program, AF..... | 127-130, 148 |
| AEC (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.) | |
| Aerojet-General Corp..... | 404 |
| Aerojet Nuclear Systems Co..... | 292 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST: | |
| Activities..... | 1, 2 |
| Aeronautical vehicles, photograph..... | 217, 262 |
| AF/NASA cooperation..... | 19, 20, 57, 58 |
| Air pollution reduction..... | 18, 40, 41, 57 |
| Air traffic control and terminal guidance..... | 10-12, 51, 52 |
| Army/NASA cooperation..... | 21, 22, 58-60 |
| Benefits..... | 4, 47 |
| Budget record availability..... | 45 |
| Civil aviation applications..... | 4, 5, 47, 166 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation..... | 18, 19, 57 |
| Long-haul transportation efforts..... | 12-17, 53-56 |
| Military development programs support..... | 22, 57-60, 160-166 |
| Military reimbursement policy..... | 22, 60, 166-168 |
| Purpose..... | 22, 23, 60 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 7, 46, 48 |
| Safety studies..... | 18, 31-34, 57 |
| Short-haul transportation, foreign competition..... | 5-7, 48 |
| Aeronautical vehicles program, OART (<i>see also</i> Aircraft; Noise abatement program; Sonic boom research.) | |
| Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB), DOD/NASA..... | 29, 65, 399 |
| Aeronautics and sounding rocket support..... | 216, 258, 260-262 |
| AF/NASA STOL Aircraft Coordinating Council..... | 21, 58, 71 |
| Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Advanced Turbofan Engine- STOL (ATE-S) program: Dynosoar project; Edwards AFB, Calif.; F-15 aircraft; Hickam AFB; Western Test Range): | |
| Cooperation with FAA/NASA: | |
| Runway surface investigations..... | 178 |

Air Force, Department of—Continued

| | Page |
|---|----------------|
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Active controls technology | 163, 164 |
| AX aircraft testing | 160, 161 |
| B-1 aircraft | 22, 60, 162 |
| Commercial aviation safety program | 178, 179 |
| F-15 aircraft | 22, 60, 160 |
| Fire research | 179 |
| Hypersonic research | 146 |
| Integrated propulsion control studies | 162, 163 |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine program | 71, 72 |
| Runway surface investigations | 178 |
| STOL aircraft development | 19, 20, 57, 58 |
| Supersonic aircraft engine emission research | 148 |
| Transonic Aircraft Technology (TACT) flight re- search program | 164 |
| V/STOL aircraft test facilities | 29, 30, 65 |
| Cooperation with Navy/NASA: | |
| Fire research | 179 |
| Fly-by-wire aircraft crash | 13, 14 |
| High-pressure hydrogen/oxygen systems research | 323 |
| Air Line Pilots Association (ALPA) | 78 |
| Air pollution (<i>see also</i> Water pollution): | |
| Aircraft pollutant reduction | 18, 57 |
| DOT/EPA/FAA/NASA cooperation | 40 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation | 18, 57 |
| EPA/NASA cooperation | 402 |
| Hydrocarbon pollutant sensor research | 418 |
| Progress in reduction | 40, 41 |
| Air traffic control (<i>see also</i> Collision Avoidance System; Com- mercial aviation safety program; Microwave Landing Sys- tem; Pilot Warning Indicators; Terminal congestion): | |
| Collision Avoidance System efforts | 32-36 |
| DABS deployment | 119 |
| DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation | 32 |
| DOT plans | 10, 51 |
| Microwave Landing System status | 12, 119 |
| Preferential runway system | 102 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 112, 119 |
| Rotor systems development | 11, 22, 51 |
| Summary | 119 |
| Terminal congestion relief efforts | 12, 51, 109 |
| V/STOL aircraft development | 10-12 |
| Xenon flashing light development | 33, 34 |
| Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee | 171, 177 |
| Air Transport Association (ATA): | |
| Aircraft collision avoidance efforts | 34, 35 |
| Flight procedural techniques program | 78 |
| High density, short-haul STOL technology programs | 133 |
| Airbus, European. (<i>See</i> A300B airbus.) | |

Aircraft (*see also* A-4 aircraft; Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft; A300B airbus; B-1 aircraft; Boeing 707 aircraft; Boeing 727 aircraft; Boeing 737 aircraft; Boeing 2707-300 aircraft; C-8 aircraft; C-8 augmented wing aircraft; C-130 aircraft; C-141 aircraft; Combat aircraft; Concorde aircraft; Convair 990 aircraft; CTOL aircraft; Dassault Falcon 20-T aircraft; DC-8 aircraft; DC-9 aircraft; F-8 aircraft; F-14 aircraft; F-15 aircraft; Harrier V/STOL fighter aircraft; High density, short-haul aircraft; Hypersonic aircraft; Low density, short-haul aircraft; QUESTOL aircraft; Rotor systems research aircraft; 720B aircraft; STOL aircraft; Supercritical wing test aircraft; Supersonic aircraft; Supersonic Transport; T-2C aircraft; TF-8A aircraft; Tilt rotor research aircraft; TU-144 aircraft; V/STOL aircraft; VTOL aircraft; YAK-40 aircraft; YF-12 aircraft) :

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Composite material utilization----- | 14-17, 53 |
| Fly-by-wire studies----- | 13, 14, 53 |
| Long-haul transportation : | |
| Foreign competition----- | 12, 13, 53 |
| U.S. efforts----- | 12-17, 53-56 |
| Low-density short haul development----- | 18, 57 |
| Military research coordination----- | 57-60 |
| Safety considerations----- | 18, 57 |
| Tilt rotor research----- | 21, 22, 58 |
| Aircraft engines. (<i>See</i> DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retro-fit program.) | |
| Airports (<i>see also</i> Andrews AFB; Atlanta Airport; Bakersfield Airport; Buffalo Airport; Calgary Airport; Denver Airport; Dulles Airport; Fort Lauderdale Airport; Frankfurt Airport; Fresno Airport; Heathrow Airport; Hickam AFB; Kennedy International Airport; Logan Airport; Los Angeles Airport; Louisville Airport; Miami Airport; Milwaukee Airport; Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport; Montreal Airport; Newark Airport; O'Hare Airport; Oklahoma City Airport; Orly Airport; Oslo Airport; Ottawa Airport; Phoenix Airport; Portland Airport; San Diego Airport; San Francisco Airport; Seattle/Tacoma Airport; Stockton Metropolitan Airport; Tampa Airport; Tokyo Airport; Toronto Airport; Tulsa Airport; Washington National Airport; Winnipeg Airport; Zurich Airport) : | |
| Future concepts----- | 130-133 |
| Noise abatement procedures utilization, chart----- | 123-125 |
| Allied Hospital, St. Louis, Mo----- | 409 |
| ALPA. (<i>See</i> Air Line Pilots Association.) | |
| ALSEP. (<i>See</i> Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package.) | |
| American Airlines----- | 102 |
| Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, Calif. : | |
| Construction of facilities : | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 379, 389 |
| Budget utilization/justification----- | 380, 381, 389, 390 |
| Rehabilitation and modification, budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 379-381, 389, 390 |

Ames Research Center—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Cooperation with Army: | |
| Air Mobility Laboratory----- | 22, 60 |
| ERAP support----- | 380, 389, 390 |
| Fire-resistant materials research----- | 160 |
| Fire-retardant technology study----- | 170, 171, 174, 175 |
| High density, short-haul STOL technology programs----- | 132 |
| ILLIAC computer installation----- | 378, 379, 388 |
| Interaction-Heating Thermal Protection Facility----- | 322 |
| Microwave Landing System status----- | 12 |
| Organizational chart----- | 284 |
| Space shuttle technologies program participation----- | 318, 324 |
| STOL propulsion technology----- | 70 |
| Telemetry transmitter development----- | 419 |
| TU man-hours efforts----- | 283 |
| Unitary Wind Tunnel, photograph----- | 381, 390 |
| V/STOL wind tunnel limitations----- | 30, 65 |
| Andrews AFB----- | 121, 122 |
| Antennas: | |
| Goldstone 64 meter antenna, photograph----- | 216, 257 |
| 26 meter antennas----- | 237, 238, 247 |
| 64 meter antennas----- | 215, 216, 244-247 |
| Antiqua Island tracking station----- | 225 |
| Apollo Applications Program (AAP). (See Skylab program.) | |
| Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP)----- | 212, 248, 249 |
| Apollo program, OMSF. (See Apollo Lunar Surface Experi- ment Package; Apollo 12; Apollo 14; Apollo 15; Apollo 16; Apollo 17; Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft; Lunar Roving Vehicle.) | |
| Apollo 12----- | 248, 249 |
| Apollo 14----- | 248, 249, 252 |
| Apollo 15: | |
| ALSEP deployment----- | 248, 249 |
| DSN support----- | 252 |
| NASCOM applications----- | 263 |
| Satellite-to-earth communications, diagram----- | 212, 248 |
| STDN support----- | 211, 212 |
| Apollo 16----- | 248 |
| Apollo 17----- | 248 |
| Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA)----- | 244 |
| Apollo unified S-band system----- | 241 |
| Applications Technology Satellites. (See ATS (Appl Tech Sat.)) | |
| Appropriations and budget (see also specific centers and pro- grams): | |
| Air traffic control, fiscal year 1973----- | 112 |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1968 and 1973----- | 234 |
| Low density, short-haul air transportation, fiscal year 1973----- | 18, 57, 202, 205 |
| Noise abatement program, fiscal year 1973----- | 10, 31, 67, 104 |
| Nuclear rocket propulsion program, fiscal year 1973----- | 294 |
| Planetary entry program, fiscal year 1973----- | 354, 360, 361 |
| Planetary guidance, control and information system pro- gram, fiscal year 1973----- | 355, 362 |

Appropriations and budget—Continued

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Planetary propulsion systems program, fiscal year 1973 | 358, 365 |
| QUESTOL program, fiscal year 1973 | 105, 127, 135 |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine program, fiscal year 1973 | 67, 68, 128, 135 |
| Quiet CTOL experimental engine program, fiscal year 1973 | 67, 73 |
| Solar power systems program, fiscal year 1973 | 359, 366 |
| Terminal congestion, fiscal year 1973 | 112, 115, 121, 131 |
| ARC (See Ames Research Center.) | |
| Army, Department of: | |
| Collision avoidance efforts | 34, 36 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Rotor systems development | 11, 22, 51, 164 |
| VTOL aircraft | 21, 22, 58, 115 |
| ARPA (See Advanced Research Projects Agency.) | |
| Ascension Island tracking station | 246, 247 |
| Astronomy (See HEAO (High-Energy Astronomical Observatory, OAO-C; OSO-7).) | |
| ATA (See Air Transport Association.) | |
| ATC (See Air Traffic Control.) | |
| ATE-S (See Advanced Turbofan Engine-STOL (ATE-S) program.) | |
| Atlanta Airport | 121, 122 |
| Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office; Space Nuclear Systems Office): | |
| Solar energy investigation | 369 |
| Space nuclear systems program, budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 294, 298 |
| ATS (Applications Technology Satellites) | 251 |
| ATS-F | 24, 61, 251 |
| ATS-G | 25, 26, 62 |
| ATT studies (See Advanced subsonic/sonic transport technology systems program.) | |
| Australia (See Canberra, Australia tracking station; Carnarvon, Australia tracking station; Woomera, Australia tracking station.) | |
| Automatic Data Processing (ADP) (<i>see also</i> TELOPS (Telemetry On-Line Processing System): | |
| GSFC image processing facility | 265 |
| Holographic techniques applications | 25, 62 |
| Optical/digital processor feasibility | 24, 25, 61, 62 |
| Tracking and data acquisition applications | 264, 265 |
| "Aviation Daily" | 203 |
| "Aviation Week" | 241 |
| AX aircraft | 160, 161 |
| A300B airbus | 5, 47, 48, 149 |

B

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| B-1 aircraft | 22, 60, 162, 163 |
| Bakersfield Airport | 121, 122 |

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Barium ion cloud experiment..... | 258, 261 |
| Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Mo..... | 409 |
| Basic Research Committee, OAST..... | 27, 28, 64 |
| Basic research program, OAST..... | 27, 28, 41, 42, 64 |
| Bataan Memorial Hospital, Albuquerque, N. Mex..... | 409 |
| Bell Aerospace Co..... | 132 |
| Bell Helicopter Co..... | 21 |
| Benefits. (<i>See</i> subject entries.) | |
| Bermuda tracking station..... | 246, 247 |
| Boeing Co..... | 70, 72, 132 |
| Boeing-Vertol Co..... | 21 |
| Boeing 707: | |
| JT3D-JT8D engine modifications..... | 75, 80-83 |
| Noise research modifications..... | 7, 49 |
| Boeing 727: | |
| JT3D-JT8D engine modifications..... | 75, 80-83 |
| Noise research modifications..... | 7, 49 |
| Boeing 737: | |
| JT3D-JT8D engine modifications..... | 75, 80-83 |
| Noise research modifications..... | 7, 49 |
| Boeing 2707-300..... | 152 |
| Boone, W. H.: | |
| Inquiries: | |
| NERVA program, personnel reduction..... | 292, 293 |
| Space shuttle, system integration..... | 332 |
| Zirconium-hydride reactor system development..... | 301 |
| Boosters. (<i>See</i> Launch vehicles.) | |
| Budget. (<i>See</i> Appropriations and budget; Office of Management and Budget.) | |
| Buffalo aircraft. (<i>See</i> C-8 aircraft.) | |
| Buffalo Airport..... | 122 |
| Bureau of Mines..... | 418 |

C

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| C-8 aircraft..... | 135 |
| C-8 augmented wing aircraft..... | 11, 51, 128, 135 |
| C-130 aircraft..... | 15, 16, 55 |
| C-141 aircraft..... | 380, 390 |
| CAB (<i>See</i> Civil Aeronautics Board.) | |
| Calgary Airport..... | 116-122 |
| California Criminal Identification and Investigation Bureau.. | 419 |
| California Division of Highways..... | 410 |
| Canada (<i>see also</i> ISIS-2; St. Johns, Newfoundland tracking station)..... | 135, 251 |
| Canadian Communications Research Centre..... | 251 |
| Canadian Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce..... | 135 |
| Canberra, Australia tracking station..... | 246, 247, 249, 251 |
| Cannon, Senator Howard W.: | |
| Information submitted: | |
| Space nuclear program, status evaluation..... | 305, 306 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Cape Kennedy, Fla. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | Page |
| Cape Kennedy tracking station | 246, 247 |
| CARD (<i>See</i> Civil Aviation Research and Development (CARD) study.) | |
| Carlson, Joseph: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Technology utilization program, regional dissemination centers | 274 |
| Carnarvon, Australia tracking station | 237, 246, 247 |
| CAS (<i>See</i> Collision Avoidance System.) | |
| CCIR (<i>See</i> International Radio Consultative Committee.) | |
| CCITT (<i>See</i> International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee.) | |
| Centaur launch vehicle | 254 |
| Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (<i>See</i> French National Center for Space Studies.) | |
| Cherry, George W.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Air traffic control, OAST: | |
| Advanced Transport Technology (ATT) | 112 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973/program objectives | 112 |
| Airports-airside: | |
| Aircraft wake turbulence | 112 |
| Runway occupancy time reduction | 113 |
| Zero-visibility, instrument approach/landing | 113 |
| CARD implementation plan: | |
| Capacity increase/congestion relief programs | 109-111 |
| Goals | 108, 109 |
| Commercial aviation safety: | |
| Approach/landing Microwave Landing System | 12, 171-173 |
| Crash survival | 174, 175 |
| Fog hazard/visibility | 172, 173, 176 |
| Significance | 171, 175 |
| Turbulence | 173, 174 |
| Congestion relief program, status | 111, 115 |
| Flight operational procedures: | |
| Assessment | 102 |
| Two-segment approach utilization | 89 |
| High-density, short-haul STOL technology: | |
| QUESTOL/STOL/VTOL development | 114, 115 |
| Low-density short-haul air transportation: | |
| Foreign competition | 203 |
| Government role | 204-206 |
| Research technology/significance | 202-205 |
| Service difficulties | 203, 204 |
| Information requested by Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| Terminal congestion budget allocation | 131 |

Cherry, George W.—Continued

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------|
| Prepared statement | 115-125, 176-179, 200-202 |
| Air traffic control, terminal-configured vehicles/ avionics operating experiments..... | 119 |
| Airport-airside | 119, 120 |
| Aircraft wake turbulence..... | 119 |
| Increased arrival accuracy..... | 120 |
| Runway occupancy time reduction..... | 119, 120 |
| Commercial aviation safety..... | 176-179 |
| Approach and landing/microwave landing sys- tem | 177, 178 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 176 |
| Crash survival/proximity warning indicator.. | 178, 179 |
| Turbulence/wind shear/crosswinds..... | 177-179 |
| Zero-visibility/runway slipperiness | 178 |
| High-density, short-haul STOL technology..... | 120, 121 |
| QUESTOL/STOL/VTOL operating systems..... | 120, 121 |
| Low-density short-haul air transportation..... | 200-202 |
| Government role..... | 201 |
| Research needs/programs..... | 201, 202 |
| Noise abatement procedures..... | 121-125 |
| Non-operational | 124, 125 |
| Operational | 121-123 |
| Terminal congestion relief..... | 115-118 |
| Capacity increase program..... | 116-118 |
| CARD implementation plan..... | 115, 116 |
| DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation | 118 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| STOL technology | 132, 133 |
| Chicago Police Department, Ill..... | 420 |
| Chile (<i>See</i> Santiago, Chile tracking station.) | |
| Chrysler Corp.: | |
| Electronic ignition system..... | 407 |
| Space technology automotive applications..... | 423-425 |
| Space technology non-automotive applications..... | 425-427 |
| CIAP (<i>See</i> Climatic Impact Assessment Program.) | |
| Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB)..... | 103, 201 |
| Civil Aviation Research and Development (CARD) study: | |
| Congestion relief program elements, chart..... | 111, 118 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation..... | 1, 2, 108, 109, 115 |
| High-density, short-haul STOL technology program..... | 126 |
| Hypothetical airport capacity improvements/increase charts | 110, 116, 117 |
| Implementation plan | 105, 106 |
| Low-density short-haul transportation..... | 105 |
| Noise abatement | 104 |
| Recommendations | 1, 45 |
| Review | 45 |
| Terminal congestion | 104, 105 |
| Civil Jet Transport fleet..... | 83-85 |
| Cleveland Clinic, Ohio..... | 409 |
| Climatic Impact Assessment Program (CIAP)..... | 142, 147, 148, 156 |

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------------|
| CNES (<i>See</i> French National Center for Space Studies.) | |
| Collision Avoidance System (CAS)----- | 187 |
| Combat aircraft (<i>See also</i> Harrier V/STOL fighter aircraft)----- | 163, 164 |
| Comet d'Arrest----- | 357, 358 |
| "Commerce Business Daily"----- | 408 |
| Commerce, Department of (DOC) (<i>See</i> National Bureau of Standards.) | |
| Commercial aviation safety program, OAST: | |
| AF/NASA cooperation: | |
| Doppler instrument development----- | 178, 179 |
| Aircraft accident factors----- | 171-174, 176-179 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1971-1973----- | 179 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 171, 176 |
| Fatality trend----- | 176 |
| Fire-resistant materials test set-up, photograph----- | 175 |
| Low-level windflow patterns, chart----- | 172, 177 |
| Objectives----- | 176 |
| Research areas----- | 180, 181 |
| Runway visibility range, chart----- | 173 |
| Committee on Energy Research and Development Goals----- | 369, 370 |
| Committees and boards: | |
| Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB), DOD/NASA----- | 29, 65 |
| AF/NASA STOL Aircraft Coordinating Council----- | 21, 58 |
| Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee----- | 171, 177 |
| Basic Research Committee, OAST----- | 27, 28, 64 |
| Committee on Energy Research and Development Goals----- | 369, 370 |
| Government Operations Committee----- | 33, 34, 37 |
| International Radio Consultative Committee----- | 263 |
| International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee----- | 263 |
| Research and Technology Advisory Committee on Space Power and Electric Propulsion, NASA----- | 374 |
| Solar Energy Subcommittee----- | 369, 370 |
| Communications network, NASCOM: | |
| Activities, fiscal year 1972----- | 263 |
| Commercial line leasing----- | 225 |
| Data circuit capabilities----- | 218 |
| GSFC management----- | 263 |
| Program plans, fiscal year 1973----- | 264 |
| Skylab applications----- | 218, 264 |
| Tracking and data acquisition facilities coordination----- | 244 |
| "Compilations"----- | 410 |
| Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)----- | 269, 270, 411 |
| Computers (<i>See</i> ILLIAC computer; STAR (Self Test And Repair) computer.) | |
| Concorde aircraft----- | 5, 6, 12, 47, 49, 53, 150-152 |
| "Conference Proceedings"----- | 410 |

| | Page |
|--|------------------------|
| Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific offices and programs) : | |
| Ames Research Center----- | 379-381, 389, 390 |
| Langley Research Center----- | 380-382, 389, 391, 392 |
| Lewis Research Center----- | 380, 382, 389, 392 |
| OAST budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 28, 64, 379, 380, 389 |
| Tracking and data acquisition projects----- | 223 |
| Consultative Committee of International Radio (CCIR), ITU----- | 263 |
| Consulative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT)----- | 263 |
| Contamination Reduction Systems Industries (CRSI), Conshohocken, Pa----- | 409 |
| Convair 990----- | 174 |
| Conventional Takeoff and Landing aircraft (<i>See</i> CTOL aircraft) | |
| Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y----- | 132 |
| Corpus Christi, Tex. tracking station----- | 246, 247 |
| COSMIC (<i>See</i> Computer Software Management and Information Center.) | |
| Cosmonaut Yuri Gagarin tracking ship----- | 241, 242 |
| Cotter, Hon. William R. : | |
| Inquiries : | |
| Advanced transport technology program, near sonic aircraft passenger capacity----- | 16 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST, personnel reduction----- | 31 |
| Noise abatement program, OAST : | |
| Budgetary allocation/technology progress----- | 31 |
| VTOL technology program, experimental vehicles----- | 21 |
| Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR)----- | 227-229 |
| Crimean Astrophysical Observatory, Simeiz, Crimea----- | 255 |
| Criminalistics Laboratories, San Mateo County, Calif----- | 420 |
| Criminalistics Laboratories, Santa Clara County, Calif----- | 420 |
| CRSI. (<i>See</i> Contamination Reduction Systems Industries.) | |
| "Cryogenics"----- | 412 |
| CSIR. (<i>See</i> Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.) | |
| CTOL aircraft----- | 9, 10, 49 |
| CTOL experimental quiet engine Mark 2 program, OAST : | |
| AF STOL prototype/quiet clean STOL program comparison----- | 128-130 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 68 |
| Current status----- | 74 |
| Program plans----- | 106 |

D

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| DABS. (<i>See</i> Discrete Addressable Beacon System.) | |
| Daly/Leo A./Co., Omaha, Neb----- | 378, 387 |
| Dassault Falcon 20-T aircraft----- | 203 |
| Data processing (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.) | |
| Data Processing Facility, NASA (NDPF)----- | 223, 241, 265 |
| DC-8 aircraft----- | 7, 49, 75, 76, 80-82 |
| DC-9 aircraft----- | 7, 49, 75, 76, 80-82 |

| | Page |
|--|------------------|
| Deep Space Network (DSN) (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility; Tracking and data acquisition program) : | |
| Equipment procurements..... | 258, 259 |
| Funding requirements, fiscal year 1973..... | 258 |
| Ground system requirements..... | 252 |
| Manned missions applications..... | 213, 244, 252 |
| Mariner 9 support..... | 213-215, 254-256 |
| Missions support summary..... | 210, 242, 243 |
| Network facilities..... | 252, 254 |
| Operational workload, fiscal year 1973..... | 215, 216, 255 |
| Overseas 64 meter antennas, photograph..... | 215, 246 |
| Pioneer missions support..... | 213, 214, 252 |
| Planned support, chart..... | 240, 259 |
| Programs support, 1971, diagram..... | 214, 255 |
| Receiver equipment..... | 254 |
| Woomera, Australia tracking capability..... | 237, 238 |
| Workload schedules..... | 238 |
| 64-meter antenna utilization..... | 215, 216, 244 |
| Deep-space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner project; Pioneer project). | |
| Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Advanced Research Projects Agency; Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force, Department of; Army, Department of; Navy, Department of) : | |
| Cooperation with DOT/NASA : | |
| R. & D. Contributions to Aviation Progress..... | 158 |
| Cooperation with FAA/NASA : | |
| Interdepartmental Group on Collision Avoidance and Pilot Warning..... | 32-34 |
| Microwave Landing System..... | 173, 178, 180 |
| Cooperation with NASA : | |
| Interdepartmental Group on Collision Avoidance and Pilot Warning..... | 31-34 |
| Microwave Landing System..... | 173, 178, 180 |
| R. & D. Contributions to Aviation Progress..... | 158 |
| Technology utilization program..... | 411 |
| Tracking and data acquisition support..... | 242, 244 |
| Deimos (Mars)..... | 255 |
| Del Riego, Joseph : | |
| Inquiry : | |
| Earth orbital systems, ion thrusters utilization..... | 345 |
| Delta launch vehicle..... | 252 |
| Denver Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Denver Research Institute, Colorado..... | 412, 413 |
| Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.) | |
| Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.) | |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.) | |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.) | |

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.) | |
| Department of Justice. (<i>See</i> Justice, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.) | |
| Department of the Post Office. (<i>See</i> Postal Service, U.S.) | |
| Department of Transportation. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| Discrete Addressable Beacon System (DABS)----- | Page 115, 119 |
| DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.) | |
| DOT. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.) | |
| DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program : | |
| Acoustics technology----- | 84 |
| Agency funding contributions, fiscal year 1973----- | 86, 87 |
| Airlines interest----- | 102, 103 |
| Alternate retrofit programs, chart----- | 85 |
| Budget allocation, NASA, fiscal year 1973----- | 7, 31, 49, 67 |
| Cost justification----- | 91, 92, 103, 104 |
| Current status----- | 75-82 |
| Engine modification plans----- | 75, 76, 80-83 |
| FAA noise limits/rulemaking authority----- | 92-97 |
| Funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 86 |
| Implementation----- | 80-82 |
| Industrial incentive----- | 87, 99, 100 |
| JT3D engine modification, photograph----- | 8, 50, 76, 81 |
| Nacelle modifications options----- | 84 |
| Noise reduction with engine modifications and acoustic nacelles, chart----- | 8, 50, 76, 81 |
| DOT/NASA Noise Abatement Office--- | 18, 37-40, 57, 83, 84, 105, 106 |
| Douglas Aircraft Corp----- | 98 |
| DPRS. (<i>See</i> Dynamic Preferential Runway System.) | |
| Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pa----- | 193, 194 |
| DSN. (<i>See</i> Deep Space Network.) | |
| Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C----- | 417 |
| Dulles Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Dynamic Preferential Runway System (DPRS)----- | 108 |
| Dynasoar project, A. F----- | 329, 330 |
| D2-A satellite----- | 251 |

E

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Earth resources aircraft program, OA----- | 380, 389, 390 |
| Earth Resources Technology Satellites. (<i>See</i> ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites).) | |
| Ecuador. (<i>See</i> Quito, Ecuador tracking station.) | |
| Edwards AFB, Calif.----- | 14 |
| Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass----- | 395, 396 |
| Electrophysics research----- | 303 |
| Ely, Nev. radar station----- | 261 |
| Engines (<i>see also</i> DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program; Hypersonic research engine; Rocket engines)----- | 398 |
| England. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.) | |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (<i>see also</i> Advanced Automotive Power Sources Office) : | |
| Cooperation with DOT/FAA/NASA | Page |
| Air pollution reduction | 40 |
| Cooperation with NASA | |
| Air pollution monitoring | 402 |
| Air pollution reduction | 40 |
| Technology utilization program | 409 |
| Water pollution detection | 403 |
| NASA pollutant sensor research interest | 418 |
| Technology utilization applications | 279-281 |
| Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA). (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) | |
| EPA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Protection Agency.) | |
| ERAP. (<i>See</i> Earth Resources Aircraft Program.) | |
| ERC. (<i>See</i> Electronics Research Center) : | |
| ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites) : | |
| Data processing facility, GSFC | 223 |
| Ground support | 238, 241 |
| NASCOM applications | 218 |
| Operational feasibility | 236, 237 |
| ERTS-A | 210, 245, 246, 265 |
| Evans, Albert J. : | |
| General testimony : | |
| Aeronautical research and space technology, OAST, military reimbursement | 166 |
| Fire prevention, retardant material development | 168-170 |
| Military aircraft programs, OAST | |
| Aeronautical research significance | 166 |
| B-1 aircraft/combat aircraft design development | 162-164 |
| Composite materials/fire-retardant materials development | 160, 161, 163, 164 |
| Control/supercritical technology | 162-165 |
| NASA role in military needs | 160 |
| Prototype program/rotor systems | 162-166 |
| Information requested by Wydler, Hon. John W. : | |
| Fire-retardant technology, application to housing | 170, 171 |
| Explorer project | 210, 211 |
| Explorer 42 (SAS-A) | 252 |

F

| | |
|--|---------------|
| F-8 aircraft | 14 |
| F-14 aircraft | 22, 60 |
| F-15 aircraft | 22, 60, 160 |
| FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.) | |
| FAA V/STOL Special Projects Office | 133 |
| Facilities. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.) | |
| Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station | 238, 249, 251 |
| Farley, Clare : | |
| General testimony : | |
| Technology utilization program, Regional Dissemination Centers | 278 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (<i>see also</i> National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center): | |
| Cooperation with AF/NASA: | Page |
| Runway surface investigations..... | 178 |
| Cooperation with DOD/NASA: | |
| Interdepartmental Group on Collision Avoidance and Pilot Warning..... | 32-34 |
| Microwave Landing System..... | 173, 178, 180 |
| Cooperation with DOT/EPA/NASA: | |
| Air pollution reduction..... | 40 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Air pollution reduction..... | 40 |
| Dynamic Preferential Runway System..... | 108 |
| Flight procedural techniques program..... | 75 |
| General aviation safety..... | 197 |
| High density, short-haul STOL technology pro- grams..... | 132, 133 |
| Interdepartmental Group on Collision Avoidance and Pilot Warning..... | 32-34 |
| International Transportation Exposition exhibits..... | 30, 31, 65 |
| Microwave Landing System..... | 173, 178, 180 |
| Noise abatement program..... | 9, 37-40, 49 |
| Runway surface investigations..... | 178 |
| STOL aircraft..... | 114 |
| STOL operating systems experiments..... | 135 |
| Terminal congestion..... | 111, 115 |
| Cooperation with PONYA/NASA: | |
| Dynamic Preferential Runway System..... | 108 |
| Noise limits, rule-making authority..... | 92-97 |
| Two-segment flight path approach position..... | 87-89 |
| Federal Council on Science and Technology..... | 369, 370 |
| Federal Railway Administration High Speed Ground Trans- portation Office..... | 400, 401 |
| Fire research: | |
| A-4 aircraft utilization, photograph..... | 161 |
| AF/NAVY/NASA cooperation: | |
| Fire-resistant materials technology..... | 179 |
| Ground support aircraft applications, diagram..... | 161 |
| HUD/NASA cooperation: | |
| Fire-retardant technology..... | 170, 171 |
| NBS/NASA cooperation: | |
| Improved protective clothing study..... | 171 |
| Non-space applications..... | 168, 169 |
| Fire Research and Safety Act..... | 169 |
| Fletcher, Dr. James C.: | |
| Letter from Shaffer, John H.: | |
| FAA/NASA flight operational procedures program..... | 78 |
| Letter to Shaffer, John H.: | |
| FAA/NASA flight operational procedures program..... | 78, 79 |
| Flight Experiments Working Group..... | 132 |

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Flight procedural techniques program, OAST (<i>see also</i> Noise abatement program) : | |
| Current status----- | 74, 75, 78, 79 |
| Expedition necessity----- | 90 |
| FAA/NASA cooperation----- | 75 |
| Program elements/emphasis----- | 107, 108 |
| Two-segment flight path approach----- | 87-89 |
| Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif. : | |
| Aerodynamic Test Range----- | 218, 260-262 |
| Organizational chart----- | 285 |
| Supersonic aircraft cruise studies----- | 14 |
| TU man-hours efforts----- | 283 |
| FLOX-MMH propulsion system----- | 357, 364 |
| Fly-by-wire experimental program----- | 13-15, 53, 55, 68 |
| "Food Technology and Nutrition"----- | 412 |
| Ford Motor Co----- | 411 |
| Foreign and International satellites. (<i>See</i> D2-A satellite; ISIS-2.) | |
| Forest Service, U.S----- | 403, 404 |
| Fort Lauderdale Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Fort Myers, Fla., tracking station----- | 249, 251 |
| Foster, Charles R. : | |
| General testimony : | |
| DOT/NASA retrofit program : | |
| Acoustic nacelles evaluation----- | 96-98 |
| FAA expenditure/analysis----- | 92, 94, 95 |
| Rulemaking----- | 93-97 |
| Flight operational procedures, FAA/NASA : | |
| Analysis----- | 88 |
| Two-segmented approach implementation----- | 88, 89 |
| France (<i>see also</i> Concorde aircraft; Dassault Falcon 20-T aircraft; D2-A satellite; French National Center for Space Studies)----- | 206, 207, 251 |
| Frankfurt Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| French National Center for Space Studies (CNES)----- | 251 |
| French Space Agency (<i>See</i> French National Center for Space Studies.) | |
| Fresno Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Funding : | |
| Advanced earth orbit system technology----- | 336, 338-341, 343, 346, 347, 349, 351 |
| Aeronautics and sounding rocket support----- | 260 |
| Decrease evaluation----- | 334, 235 |
| Deep Space Network----- | 258 |
| DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program----- | 86 |
| Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generators----- | 299 |
| Technology utilization program----- | 279-282, 412 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, chart----- | 222, 266 |

G

Gabriel, David S.:

General testimony:

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| NERVA nuclear rocket engine program: | |
| Contribution/status | 291, 292, 294, 295 |
| Personnel reduction | 292 |
| Planetary exploration | 293 |
| Small nuclear rocket engine comparison | 295 |
| Space nuclear power program, AEC/NASA: | |
| Electrophysics research/thermionic systems | 302, 303 |
| Gas core rocket research/budget, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 307 |
| NERVA replacement alternatives | 304, 305 |
| Nuclear rocket propulsion budget review | 296 |
| Program/requirements review | 291, 297, 298, 303, 304 |
| Radioisotope system | 298, 299 |
| Reactor power technology | 299-301 |
| Small nuclear rocket engine design | 293, 294 |
| Zirconium-hydride reactor system | 299, 301, 302 |

Written answers to questions submitted by Wells, William

G., Jr.:

Space nuclear power program, AEC/NASA:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Accomplishments since 1950's | 307, 308 |
| NERVA replacement for shuttle | 308 |

GAO (*See* General Accounting Office.)

General Accounting Office (GAO)

37

General aviation (*See also* Low density, short-haul air transportation):

| | |
|--|----------|
| Accident prevention research | 187-189 |
| Advanced control systems/displays, diagram | 193 |
| Aerodynamics and performance study area, chart | 184, 192 |
| Air transportation statistics, chart | 182, 190 |
| Aircraft control through spoilers, chart | 194 |
| Aircraft operating experiences, chart | 187, 195 |
| Aircraft performance diversity, chart | 182, 189 |
| Economic benefits | 188-190 |
| FAA/NASA cooperation | 197 |
| Government role | 190, 191 |
| Liquid crystal general aviation display, chart | 186, 195 |
| NASA research activities | 191-198 |
| Piloting and flight procedures, chart | 196 |
| Public interest aspects | 198-200 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 183 |
| Research areas | 183-187 |
| Safety research | 196-198 |
| Situation analysis | 183 |
| Stall/spin research, diagram | 185, 192 |
| Statistical significance | 181, 182 |
| Uses | 183 |

| | Page |
|---|---------------|
| General Electric Co..... | 72, 132, 418 |
| General Services Administration (GSA)..... | 225, 226 |
| George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.: | |
| Bone density measurement instrumentation development.. | 417 |
| Holographic technology..... | 339, 347, 349 |
| Hydrocarbon pollutant sensor testing..... | 418 |
| Indented writing detection/reproduction instrument de- velopment | 420 |
| Laser communications experiment..... | 341, 351 |
| Organizational chart..... | 288 |
| Space shuttle technologies program..... | 319 |
| TU man-hours efforts..... | 283 |
| Germany, West (<i>see also</i> Max Planck Institute)..... | 258, 261 |
| Ginter, R. D.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Technology applications, OAST: | |
| Applications examples..... | 400, 401, 404 |
| Office of Applications support..... | 399, 400 |
| Public sector support..... | 400 |
| Research and development/program uniqueness.. | 404, 405 |
| Information requested by Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| Technology applications, OAST: | |
| Air/water pollution..... | 402, 403 |
| City management/environmental engineering.. | 402- 404 |
| Fire safety/public safety..... | 401, 402 |
| Heart valve evaluation/vision..... | 402, 403 |
| Laser surveying equipment..... | 403, 404 |
| Law enforcement assistance/crime laboratories.. | 401, 402 |
| Medical engineering/hospital care systems.... | 403, 404 |
| Noise reduction..... | 402 |
| Reduction of school disorders..... | 403 |
| Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (<i>See also</i> Data Processing Facility, NASA): | |
| Collision avoidance frequency source development..... | 36 |
| Data processing: | |
| Future configuration..... | 221 |
| Operations..... | 218-220, 223 |
| Present configuration..... | 219 |
| Image processing facility, photograph..... | 265 |
| ISIS-2 data processing..... | 251 |
| Laser technology development..... | 403, 404 |
| NASCOM management..... | 263 |
| Network test and training facility..... | 238 |
| Optical/digital computer system..... | 338, 339, 347 |
| Organizational chart..... | 285 |
| Paint sample identification methodology research..... | 419, 420 |
| TU man-hour efforts..... | 283 |
| Water pollution detection..... | 403 |

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Goldstone, Calif., tracking station: | |
| ERTS ground support..... | 238 |
| Manned missions applications..... | 213, 244, 246, 247 |
| Unmanned missions role..... | 249, 251 |
| 64-meter antenna..... | 216, 244, 245, 255, 257 |
| Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.: | |
| Comments: | |
| General aviation activities..... | 34 |
| Space shuttle booster propulsion decision..... | 296 |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Achievements..... | 281 |
| Data banks availability..... | 276 |
| Tracking and Data Acquisition program, OTDA, Phil- ippines station personnel..... | 230 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Collision Avoidance Systems: | |
| Cost and systems development..... | 32, 33, 35, 36 |
| Interagency coordination..... | 32 |
| General aviation, staff establishment..... | 33 |
| Long-haul aircraft, C-130 center wing box program.. | 16 |
| Space shuttle, booster propulsion decision..... | 330, 331 |
| STOL technology program, OAST experimental air- craft..... | 19 |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Industry agent..... | 281 |
| Profit..... | 279, 280 |
| Regional Dissemination Centers Technology Ap- plications Teams..... | 278, 279 |
| Technology Assessment Office profile..... | 276-278 |
| Technology/data utilization..... | 280 |
| Terminal congestion, Microwave Landing System..... | 12 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA: | |
| Computer acquisition/sharing..... | 226 |
| Computers, GSA studies..... | 225, 226 |
| Lifting bodies, status..... | 217, 218 |
| Tracking stations..... | 230 |
| VTOL technology program, OAST experimental vehicles..... | 21 |
| Government Operations Committee..... | 33, 37 |
| Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Phila- delphia..... | 409 |
| Grand Bahama Island tracking station..... | 225 |
| Grand Canary Island tracking station..... | 246, 247 |
| Grand Tour missions..... | 293 |
| Great Britain (<i>See</i> Antigua Island tracking station; Ascension Island tracking station; Bermuda tracking station; Grand Bahama Island tracking station; Winkfield, England track- ing station.) | |
| Grumman Aerospace Corp..... | 132 |
| GSA (<i>See</i> General Services Administration.) | |
| GSFC (<i>See</i> Goddard Space Flight Center.) | |
| Guam tracking station..... | 230-232, 247, 346 |
| Guaymas, Mexico tracking station..... | 225 |

H

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Hamilton, Jeff: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Technology utilization program, NASTRAN com- | Page |
| puter program----- | 275, 276 |
| “Handbooks”----- | 410 |
| Harnett, Daniel J.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Budget/economic analysis, fiscal year 1973---- | 273-275 |
| Contractor/public applications----- | 270-272 |
| COSMIC program----- | 269, 270 |
| Industry agent----- | 281 |
| Interagency cooperation----- | 279-281 |
| National/social applications----- | 272-273 |
| Regional Dissemination Centers/Technology Ap- | |
| plication Teams----- | 269, 275, 278, 279 |
| Technology Assessment Office comparison----- | 276-278 |
| Prepared statement----- | 407-427 |
| Technology utilization program----- | 407-427 |
| Applications engineering----- | 408, 409 |
| Automated measurements from coronary angio- | |
| grams----- | 417 |
| Blue crab production environmental effect moni- | |
| toring----- | 419 |
| Bone density nondestructive measurement----- | 417, 418 |
| Chrysler Corp----- | 423-427 |
| Automotive applications----- | 423-425 |
| Non-automotive applications----- | 425-427 |
| Computer programs----- | 411, 412 |
| Concrete repair material improvement----- | 409, 410 |
| Electrocardiograph recording and playback equip- | |
| ment----- | 418, 419 |
| Employment opportunities----- | 412 |
| Funding, fiscal year 1973----- | 412 |
| Hydrocarbon pollutant sensor----- | 418 |
| Indented writing detection and reproduction in- | |
| strument----- | 420 |
| Medical uses of clean-room techniques----- | 409 |
| National interest----- | 407 |
| Patent policy and technology acquisition----- | 410 |
| Program objectives/benefits----- | 407, 408, 412-414 |
| Small paint sample identification----- | 419, 420 |
| Technology dissemination and Regional Dissemi- | |
| nation Centers----- | 410, 411 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by Wells, William | |
| G., Jr.: | |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Additional funding areas----- | 282, 283 |
| Applications teams----- | 289 |
| Organization and scope----- | 283-289 |
| Harrier V/STOL fighter aircraft----- | 163, 164 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (HEW)----- | 409 |

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| HEAO (High-Energy Astronomical Observatory)----- | 218 |
| Heathrow Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Hechler, Hon. Ken: | |
| Comments: | |
| Aeronautical R. & D. national leadership necessity-- | 2, 40, 41 |
| CARD study, commercial air system problems----- | 1 |
| Commercial aviation safety: | |
| Attractiveness factor----- | 174 |
| Importance----- | 179 |
| Construction of facilities, time table----- | 30 |
| General aviation safety, NASA role----- | 199, 200 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit, DOT/FAA/NASA: | |
| Completion date----- | 91 |
| Rulemaking----- | 99 |
| Low-density short-haul air transportation market for aircraft----- | 207 |
| Noise abatement program, operational procedures--- | 88 |
| Solar research: | |
| Coal energy substitute----- | 368, 369 |
| Pollution combatant----- | 372 |
| Space nuclear program status, Ramey evaluation---- | 305 |
| Space program applications needs, NASA----- | 308 |
| Space shuttle, booster propulsion decision----- | 330 |
| Technology Utilization Office, potential----- | 281, 282 |
| Technology utilization program, NASTRAN com- puter program----- | 276 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA, budg- et decrease----- | 235 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Advanced planetary systems technology: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 360, 366 |
| Liquid propulsion emphasis----- | 367 |
| Planetary gravity----- | 360, 361 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST: | |
| Basic research----- | 41 |
| Personnel, R. & P.M. budget analysis, fiscal year 1971-1972----- | 42 |
| Position change----- | 42 |
| Unemployed personnel, retraining----- | 43 |
| Aeronautics and space technology program: | |
| Construction of facilities, budget use----- | 389 |
| Military reimbursement----- | 166 |
| Personnel transfer/replacement----- | 393, 394 |
| Appropriations and budget, DOT/NASA joint proj- ects, ERC----- | 396 |
| Commercial aviation safety: | |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1971-1973---- | 173, 180 |
| Microwave Landing System, timetable----- | 173 |
| Construction of facilities, timetable----- | 29, 30 |
| Earth orbital systems, slag pile movement monitoring- | 336 |
| Flight operational procedures, FAA/NASA, options- | 87 |

Hechler, Hon. Ken—Continued
 Inquiries—Continued

| | Page | |
|---|------------|----------|
| General aviation: | | |
| Collision Avoidance Systems, assessment..... | 34, 35 | |
| Commercial aviation accidents, relationship..... | 187 | |
| NASA attitude/responsibilities..... | 35, 199 | |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit, DOT/FAA/NASA: | | |
| Funding, fiscal year 1972-1973..... | 86, 87, 91 | |
| Industry contribution..... | 87 | |
| Rulemaking..... | 97-99, 101 | |
| Long-haul transport technology, OAST: | | |
| Balance of trade contribution breakdown..... | 137 | |
| Hypersonic aircraft operation schedule..... | 146 | |
| Sonic boom reduction..... | 141 | |
| Low-density short-haul air transportation: | | |
| Falcon 20-T aircraft runway..... | 203 | |
| Government support..... | 205 | |
| Subsidy study..... | 205, 206 | |
| NERVA nuclear rocket engine program: | | |
| Original engine size..... | 295 | |
| Personnel reduction..... | 292 | |
| Technology documentation..... | 294 | |
| Nuclear rocket propulsion: | | |
| Cost estimates..... | 296, 297 | |
| Small engine design..... | 293 | |
| Shuttle technologies program: | | |
| Aerothermodynamic testing commitments..... | 327 | |
| Funding, fiscal year 1973..... | 310 | |
| Solid vs. liquid booster decision..... | 328, 329 | |
| Solar energy research: | | |
| Battery goals timetable..... | 376 | |
| Economic application timetable..... | 372, 373 | |
| Geothermal sources comparison..... | 373 | |
| NSF/NASA comparison..... | 370 | |
| Space nuclear power program, AEC/NASA: | | |
| Gas core rocket research/budget, fiscal year 1973.. | 307 | |
| Mission requirements..... | 297 | |
| Thermionic systems operation time..... | 303 | |
| Technology utilization program, budget cut evaluation, fiscal year 1973..... | | 273, 274 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA: | | |
| Budget decrease, fiscal years 1968-1973..... | 224, 234 | |
| Network consolidation/station closings..... | 210, 224 | |
| Tracking station personnel..... | 228 | |
| Letter from Timmons, William E.: | | |
| Aeronautical research and development, necessity..... | 2 | |
| Letter to Nixon, Pres. Richard M.: | | |
| Aeronautical research and development, aviation prob- lems..... | 1 | |
| Written questions answered by Jackson, Roy P.: | | |
| Aircraft noise, psychological aspects..... | 108 | |
| Noise abatement flight procedural techniques..... | 106, 107 | |
| Quiet, Clean STOL Experimental Engine/Mark II Quiet Engine..... | 106 | |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Helicopters. (<i>See</i> Rotor systems research aircraft; Tilt rotor research aircraft.) | |
| HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.) | Page |
| Hickam AFB..... | 121, 122 |
| High density, short-haul aircraft..... | 207, 208 |
| High density, short-haul STOL technology program, OAST (<i>see also</i> QUESTOL program) : | |
| Aircraft requirements..... | 126, 134 |
| Background..... | 126-128 |
| CARD study recommendations..... | 133, 134 |
| Cost estimates..... | 132 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation..... | 132, 133 |
| FAA/NASA cooperation..... | 132, 133 |
| Justification..... | 133-136 |
| Phase I contractors..... | 132 |
| Systems and design studies, budget request, fiscal year 1973 - | 128 |
| High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filter..... | 409 |
| High Energy Astronomical Observatory. (<i>See</i> HEAO (High Energy Astronomical Observatory).) | |
| Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital, Calif..... | 409 |
| Holography..... | 25, 62 |
| Honeywell Corp..... | 36 |
| Hospitals. (<i>See</i> Allied Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; Bataan Memorial Hospital, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; Cleveland Clinic, Ohio; Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital, Calif.; Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.; St. Luke's Memorial Hospital, Denver, Colo.) | |
| Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD) : | |
| Cooperation with NASA : | |
| Fire research..... | 170, 171 |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Portable signaling capability..... | 403 |
| HUD. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.) | |
| Hypersonic research..... | 144-147, 156-158 |
| Hypersonic Research Engine (HRE)..... | 144, 145, 157 |

I

| | |
|---|---------------|
| IITRI. (<i>See</i> Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute.) | |
| ILLIAC computer..... | 378, 388, 395 |
| Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute (IITRI).... | 420 |
| Instrumentation ships. (<i>See</i> Cosmonaut Yuri Gagarin tracking ship; <i>Vanguard</i> , U.S.N.S.) | |
| Integrated propulsion control studies..... | 162, 163 |
| Interagency cooperation : | |
| AF/FAA/NASA : | |
| Runway surface investigations..... | 178 |
| AF/NASA : | |
| Active controls technology..... | 163, 164 |
| AX aircraft testing..... | 160, 161 |

Interagency cooperation—Continued

| | Page |
|--|------------------------------------|
| AF/NASA—Continued | |
| B-1 aircraft development..... | 22, 60, 162 |
| Commercial aviation safety program..... | 178, 179 |
| F-15 aircraft development..... | 22, 60, 160 |
| Hypersonic research..... | 146 |
| Integrated propulsion control studies..... | 162, 163 |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine program..... | 71, 72 |
| STOL aircraft development..... | 19, 20, 57, 58 |
| Supersonic aircraft engine emission research..... | 148 |
| Transonic Aircraft Technology (TACT) flight re- search program..... | 164 |
| V/STOL aircraft test facilities..... | 29, 30, 65 |
| AF/Navy/NASA : | |
| Fire research..... | 179 |
| Army/NASA : | |
| Rotor systems development..... | 11, 22, 51, 164 |
| VTOL aircraft..... | 21, 22, 58, 115 |
| DOD/FAA/NASA : | |
| Interdepartmental Group on Collision Avoidance and Pilot Warning..... | 32-34 |
| Microwave Landing System..... | 173, 178, 180 |
| DOD/DOT/NASA : | |
| R. & D. Contributions to Aviation Progress..... | 158 |
| DOD/NASA : | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 411 |
| Tracking and data acquisition support..... | 242, 244 |
| DOT/EPA/FAA/NASA : | |
| Air pollution reduction..... | 40 |
| DOT/NASA : | |
| Aeronautical R. & D. program coordination..... | 18, 19, 57 |
| Air pollution reduction..... | 18, 40, 57 |
| CARD study..... | 1, 2, 108, 109, 115 |
| Climatic Impact Assessment Program..... | 142, 147, 148, 156, 159 |
| High-density, short-haul STOL technology pro- grams..... | 132, 133 |
| Low pollution power sources study..... | 400, 401 |
| Noise abatement program..... | 9, 37-40, 49 |
| STOL aircraft..... | 114 |
| STOL systems studies..... | 11, 12, 51 |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Terminal congestion..... | 115 |
| DOT/NASA Noise Abatement Office..... | 18, 37-40, 57, 83, 84, 105, 106 |
| EPA/NASA : | |
| Air pollution monitoring..... | 402 |
| Internal combustion engine alternatives..... | 400 |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Water pollution detection..... | 403 |

Interagency cooperation—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------|
| FAA/NASA: | |
| Flight procedural techniques program..... | 75 |
| General aviation safety..... | 197 |
| High density, short-haul STOL technology programs..... | 132, 133 |
| International Transportation Exposition exhibits..... | 30, 31, 65 |
| Noise abatement program..... | 9, 37-40, 49 |
| STOL aircraft..... | 114 |
| STOL operating systems experiments..... | 135 |
| Terminal congestion..... | 111, 115 |
| FAA/PONYA/NASA: | |
| Dynamic Preferential Runway System..... | 108 |
| Forest Service/NASA: | |
| Laser technology for surveying..... | 403, 404 |
| GSA/NASA: | |
| Computer utilization..... | 225, 226 |
| HEW/NASA: | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| HUD/NASA: | |
| Fire research..... | 170, 171 |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Interior Dept./NASA: | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Justice Dept./NASA: | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Naval Weapons Center/NASA: | |
| A-4 aircraft..... | 160 |
| Navy/NASA: | |
| F-14 aircraft development..... | 22, 60 |
| Integrated propulsion control studies..... | 162 |
| Supercritical wing testing..... | 159 |
| NBS/NASA: | |
| Fire research..... | 171 |
| NOAA/NASA: | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| TIROS satellite system..... | 241 |
| Tracking and data acquisition support..... | 242 |
| NSF/NASA: | |
| City management study..... | 404 |
| RANN program..... | 401 |
| Postal Service/NASA: | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Space Nuclear Systems Office, AEC/NASA..... | 44, 45 |
| VA/NASA: | |
| Technology utilization program..... | 409 |
| Interdepartmental Group on Collision Avoidance and Pilot Warning..... | 32-34 |
| Interior, Department of (<i>see also</i> Bureau of Mines; Forest Service)..... | 369, 409 |
| International Association of Fire Fighters..... | 402 |

International cooperation:

| | Page |
|---|------------|
| Canada/U.S.: | |
| C-8 augmented wing aircraft..... | 135 |
| ISIS-2 satellite..... | 251 |
| France/U.S.: | |
| D2-A satellite..... | 251 |
| Germany/U.S.: | |
| Barium ion cloud experiment..... | 258, 261 |
| South Africa/U.S.: | |
| CSIR operations..... | 227-229 |
| U.S.S.R./U.S.: | |
| VLBI experiment..... | 255 |
| International Radio Consultative Committee, ITU (CCIR)--- | 263 |
| International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies (See ISIS-2) | |
| International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee (CCITT)..... | 263 |
| International Telecommunications Union (ITU) (see also International Radio Consultative Committee)..... | 263 |
| International Transportation Exposition..... | 30, 31, 65 |
| ISIS-2 (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies) | |
| ITU (See International Telecommunications Union) | |

J

Jackson, Roy P.:

General testimony:

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Advanced planetary systems technology: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 366 |
| Electric propulsion..... | 368 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST: | |
| Air pollution/safety..... | 18 |
| Basic research..... | 27, 28, 41, 42 |
| Budget backup books..... | 45 |
| Commercial aviation safety, systems development..... | 180 |
| Interagency coordination..... | 40, 77, 78 |
| Military coordination..... | 22, 168 |
| Personnel reduction/retraining..... | 31, 32, 43 |
| Technology applications..... | 170 |
| Aeronautics and space technology, OAST: | |
| Leadership..... | 41 |
| Personnel reduction..... | 28 |
| R. & P.M. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 28 |
| Research and Technology Operating Plan (RTOP)..... | 387 |
| Aeronautics program, staff change..... | 44 |
| Collision Avoidance Systems: | |
| Assessment..... | 35 |
| Cost..... | 33, 36 |
| Interagency coordination..... | 32 |
| Construction of facilities, OAST: | |
| Aeronautical facilities planning and design..... | 29, 30 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973/timetable..... | 28-30 |
| V/STOL wind tunnel plans status..... | 399 |

Jackson, Roy P.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

| | Page |
|--|------------------------|
| Earth orbital systems technology: | |
| Laser communication | 344 |
| Pollution monitoring | 40 |
| Significance | 23, 24 |
| Electronics Research Center, DOT utilization..... | 395, 396 |
| General aviation, OAST: | |
| Government role | 183 |
| NASA attitude/responsibilities | 35, 198, 199 |
| Organization | 44 |
| Research, review, and justification..... | 181-187, 189 |
| Safety technology/traffic flow..... | 186-189, 198 |
| Staff establishment | 33 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit, DOT/FAA/NASA: | |
| Expedited versus baseline schedule..... | 86 |
| Funding/cost analysis/industry investment, fiscal year 1973 | 86, 87, 103, 104 |
| Incentives | 90 |
| Program completion/review | 80, 81, 91 |
| Rulemaking | 97, 100, 101 |
| Long-haul aircraft: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 12, 13 |
| C-130 center wing box program..... | 16 |
| Design | 17 |
| Long-haul transport technology, OAST: | |
| Air pollution research/noise abatement costs... 148, 149 | |
| Balance of trade contribution..... | 137 |
| Flight test programs..... | 13-15 |
| Hypersonic research | 144-147 |
| Near sonic aircraft passenger capacity..... | 16 |
| Subsonic/sonic/supersonic systems | 138-144, 147 |
| Low-density short-haul air transportation, OAST: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 18 |
| French aircraft | 206, 207 |
| Subsidy study | 206 |
| Microwave Landing System, status..... | 12 |
| NERVA program, personnel reduction and status... 27, 293 | |
| Noise abatement program, OAST: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 7, 8, 10, 77 |
| Budgetary allocation..... | 31, 38, 39 |
| CARD study objectives..... | 105, 106 |
| Flight procedural techniques..... | 9, 10, 88 |
| Interagency coordination..... | 18, 19, 38, 39, 77, 78 |
| Program basis/staff..... | 9, 37 |
| Nuclear rocket propulsion, costs and small engine needs | 295-297 |
| Research and development program, OAST: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 2, 3 |
| Program features/structure..... | 3-7 |

Jackson, Roy P.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Shuttle technologies program, OAST: | |
| Aerothermodynamics | 327 |
| Dynasoar/X-15 technology application..... | 329, 330 |
| Navigation/flight handling/propulsion systems.. | 328 |
| Solid vs. liquid booster decision..... | 329 |
| Structures/materials | 327, 328 |
| System integration, OAST/OMSF..... | 326, 332, 333 |
| U.S.S.R. land landings motivation..... | 329 |
| Solar energy: | |
| Collection methods..... | 369, 371, 372 |
| Economic applications timetable..... | 373 |
| NSF/NASA research comparison..... | 370 |
| R. & D. costs/benefits..... | 374, 375 |
| Research areas/plans..... | 369, 370, 373 |
| Solar power technology: | |
| Battery goals timetable..... | 375, 376 |
| Spacecraft channel definition..... | 376 |
| Space nuclear program: | |
| Gas core rocket budget, fiscal years 1972-1973.... | 307 |
| NERVA replacement alternatives..... | 305 |
| Space Nuclear Systems Office, AEC/NASA, status.... | 44, 45 |
| Space research and technology program, OAST: | |
| Communications/data handling..... | 24-26 |
| On board power systems..... | 26 |
| Planetary exploration systems technology..... | 26, 27 |
| Space transportation/auxiliary thrusters..... | 23, 24 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Booster propulsion decision..... | 330, 331 |
| Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1973..... | 23 |
| STOL technology program, AF/NASA: | |
| Coordination..... | 19-21 |
| Engine comparisons..... | 129, 130 |
| Experimental aircraft..... | 19 |
| Technology applications, OAST, public awareness need..... | 404, 405 |
| Terminal congestion program, OAST: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 10 |
| Experimental programs..... | 10-12 |
| VTOL technology program, OAST: | |
| Army/NASA coordination..... | 21 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 12 |
| Experimental vehicles..... | 21, 22 |
| YAK-40 aircraft modification..... | 203 |
| Information requested by: | |
| Goldwater, Hon. Barry M., Jr.: | |
| Collision Avoidance System, cost..... | 35, 36 |
| Hechler, Hon. Ken: | |
| Commercial aviation safety, needs/plans..... | 180 |
| Flight operational procedures, FAA/NASA..... | 78 |
| General aviation, aircraft industry support..... | 200 |

Jackson, Roy P.—Continued

Information requested by—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| AF/NASA STOL engine comparison..... | 130 |
| CARD study objectives..... | 104, 105 |
| Low-density/high-density aircraft comparison..... | 207, 208 |
| Noise abatement retrofit programs, U.S. Civil Jet Transport Fleet..... | 128-132 |
| Space power, alternatives comparison..... | 344 |
| Wydler, Hon. John W.: | |
| Air pollution, nitric oxide engine emission..... | 148 |
| Noise abatement program, fly-by-wire tests..... | 55 |
| Noise reductions with engine modifications and acoustic nacelles..... | 76 |
| “Noise Reduction by Retrofit,” film text..... | 82, 83 |
| Prepared statement..... | 45-76, 149-158, 189-198 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST..... | 47-60, 65-76, 149-158, 189-198 |
| AF/NASA STOL technology..... | 57, 58 |
| Air pollution/safety systems..... | 57 |
| Army/NASA VTOL technology..... | 58, 59 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 47, 48 |
| Civil aviation problems..... | 47-49 |
| DOT/NASA coordination..... | 57 |
| Facility planning and design..... | 65 |
| General aviation..... | 189-198 |
| Long-haul transport technology..... | 53-56, 149-158 |
| Low-density short-haul transport technology..... | 57 |
| Military technology coordination..... | 57-60 |
| Noise abatement..... | 49-51, 67-76 |
| Terminal congestion..... | 51, 52 |
| Aeronautics and space technology, OAST..... | 45-76, 149-158, 189-198 |
| Aeronautical research and technology program... 47-60, 65-76, 149-158, 189-198 | |
| Basic research..... | 64, 68 |
| Construction of facilities/facility planning and design..... | 64, 65 |
| Program structure/features..... | 45-47 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 46 |
| Research and program management..... | 64 |
| Space research and technology program..... | 60-63 |
| General aviation, OAST..... | 189-198 |
| Government role..... | 190, 191 |
| Program review/significance..... | 189, 190, 198 |
| Research efforts..... | 191-195 |
| Safety research..... | 196-198 |
| Special use/public utility aircraft..... | 198 |
| Traffic control..... | 194, 196 |
| Long-haul transport technology, OAST..... | 53-56, 149-158 |
| Advanced supersonic technology..... | 152-156 |
| Growth and significance..... | 149, 150, 158 |
| Hypersonic research..... | 156-158 |
| Subsonic/sonic transport..... | 150-152 |
| Systems and experimental programs overview..... | 53-56 |

| Jackson, Roy P.—Continued | | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Prepared statement—Continued | | |
| Noise abatement program, OAST | 49-51, 67-76 | |
| Basic research | 68 | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 49, 67, 68 | |
| Experimental programs overview | 49-51 | |
| Noise reduction technology | 68-76 | |
| Noise reduction technology, OAST | 68-76 | |
| CTOL experimental quiet engine program and Mk. II study | 72-74 | |
| Flight procedural techniques | 74, 75 | |
| JT3D-JT8D engines modifications | 75, 76 | |
| VTOL noise | 68, 69 | |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine | 71, 72 | |
| STOL noise | 68-71 | |
| Space research and technology program, OAST | 60-63 | |
| Communications/data handling | 61, 62 | |
| Earth orbital systems technology/auxiliary thrusters | 61 | |
| Nuclear propulsion/onboard power systems | 63 | |
| Planetary exploration systems technology | 63 | |
| Space transportation | 60, 61 | |
| Transpo 1972, U.S. International Transportation Exposition | 65 | |
| Written answers to questions submitted by: | | |
| Hechler, Hon. Ken: | | |
| Aircraft noise, psychological aspects | 108 | |
| Noise abatement flight procedural techniques | 107, 108 | |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine/Mk. II quiet engine | 106 | |
| Wydler, Hon. John W.: | | |
| Civil aviation aircraft | 158, 159 | |
| Long-haul transport technology | 159 | |
| Supercritical wing, technology applications | 157 | |
| Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility): | | |
| City management study | 402, 403 | |
| Computer development | 355 | |
| Health care improvement | 403 | |
| Management plan documentation | 400 | |
| Night observation capability | 402 | |
| Reduction of school disorders | 403 | |
| Rehabilitation and modification of facilities | 29, 65 | |
| Thermionic reactor system research | 299 | |
| Thermoplastic research | 409, 410 | |
| Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station: | | |
| Functions | 232 | |
| Geographic advantages | 232-234 | |
| Operating budget, fiscal year 1973 | 227 | |
| Personnel | 227-231 | |
| Unmanned missions role | 249, 251 | |
| Withdrawal considerations | 231 | |

| | |
|---|------------------|
| John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla..... | Page 283, 286 |
| Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md..... | 404 |
| JPL (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.) | |
| JT3D-JT8D engines (<i>See</i> DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit programs.) | |
| Jupiter/Saturn mission, 1977..... | 241 |
| Justice, Department of (<i>see also</i> Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) | 409 |

K

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Kauai, Hawaii tracking station..... | 246, 247 |
| Kayten, Gerald G.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| High-density short-haul STOL technology program: | |
| AF engine relationship..... | 129 |
| CARD recommendations..... | 126 |
| Justification | 126, 127 |
| Supporting research and technology..... | 128 |
| Quiet Experimental STOL program (QUESTOL): | |
| Airport design concept..... | 131 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973/flight research.. | 127, 128 |
| Prepared statement..... | 133-136 |
| High density short-haul STOL technology programs | 133-136 |
| Budget allocation, fiscal year 1973..... | 135, 136 |
| Civil and military applications/differences..... | 135 |
| Objectives/supporting research..... | 133-136 |
| QUESTOL significance..... | 134, 135 |
| Kennedy International Airport..... | 99, 100, 102, 108, 121, 122 |
| Kennedy Space Center (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | |
| Kent State University, Ohio..... | 193, 194 |
| Kilgore, Edwin C.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Aeronautics and space technology program: | |
| Facilities/facilities priorities..... | 389-392, 396-398 |
| Management review..... | 385 |
| Manpower | 392-393 |
| Organization and planning..... | 385-389 |
| Personnel, R. & P.M. budget analysis, fiscal years | |
| 1971-1973 | 213 |
| Research and program management..... | 393, 394 |
| RTOP definition/objectives..... | 386, 387 |
| Electronics Research Center, DOT utilization..... | 395, 396 |
| Unemployed personnel, retraining..... | 43 |
| Information requested by: | |
| Hechler, Hon. Ken: | |
| Aeronautics and space technology program, professional personnel replacements..... | 394 |
| Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| Lewis Research Center, combustor facility need.... | 398 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Kilgore, Edwin C.—Continued | Page |
| Prepared statement..... | 376-384 |
| Management, OAST..... | 376-384 |
| Facilities..... | 379-382 |
| Manpower..... | 382, 383 |
| Organization/planning..... | 376-379 |
| Research and program management..... | 383, 384 |
| Research centers..... | 379 |
| Resources requirements..... | 384 |
| KSC. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.) | |

L

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Landing Loads Track..... | 178 |
| Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.: | |
| Aeronautical ground support..... | 260 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 380, 389 |
| Budget utilization/justification, fiscal year 1973..... | 380-382, 391, 392 |
| Cooperation with FAA: | |
| STOL operating systems experiment..... | 135 |
| Cooperation with Navy: | |
| Differential maneuvering simulator utilization..... | 22, 60 |
| Emerging technology recognition study team..... | 162, 163 |
| Full scale wind tunnel..... | 380, 381, 391 |
| General aviation safety research..... | 193, 194, 197 |
| Harrier V/STOL fighter aircraft utilization..... | 163 |
| Laser radar technology..... | 336, 346 |
| Life support subsystems performance study..... | 403 |
| Microwave PWI development..... | 36 |
| Organizational chart..... | 286 |
| Rehabilitation and modification of facilities, budget re- quest, fiscal year 1973..... | 28, 29, 65 |
| Space shuttle technologies program..... | 318, 319 |
| STAR computer installation..... | 378, 388 |
| Supersonic aircraft research..... | 154 |
| Telecommunications Research Branch..... | 419 |
| Thermal protection systems research..... | 322 |
| TU man-hours efforts..... | 283 |
| LAPD (<i>See</i> Los Angeles Police Department.) | |
| LaRC (<i>See</i> Langley Research Center.) | |
| Lasers: | |
| ADP applications..... | 24, 25, 61, 62 |
| Communications experiments, chart/diagram..... | 25, 62, 342, 351 |
| Radar technology..... | 346, 347 |
| LASL (<i>See</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory.) | |
| Launch vehicles (<i>See</i> Centaur; Delta; Scout.) | |
| Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> National Institute for Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice)..... | 400 |
| LCRU (<i>See</i> Lunar Communications Relay Unit.) | |
| LEAA (<i>See</i> Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.) | |
| LeRC (<i>See</i> Lewis Research Center.) | |

| Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio: | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| AX aircraft testing..... | 160 |
| Construction of facilities: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 380, 389 |
| Budget utilization/justification, fiscal year 1973..... | 382, 392 |
| CTOL experimental quiet engine program..... | 72 |
| Engine emission pollution study site..... | 148 |
| Engine Research Building..... | 28, 64 |
| F-15 aircraft testing..... | 160 |
| Integrated propulsion control studies..... | 162, 163 |
| Internal combustion engine alternatives..... | 400 |
| Noise reduction tests..... | 402 |
| Organizational chart..... | 287 |
| Personnel: SNPO work force absorption..... | 44, 45, 292, 293 |
| Pollution detection..... | 402 |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine program..... | 71 |
| SERT II orbital test..... | 365 |
| Solar energy research evaluation..... | 370 |
| STOL propulsion technology..... | 70 |
| Supersonic aircraft research..... | 142, 143, 154, 156 |
| Thermionic reactor system research..... | 299 |
| TU man-hours efforts..... | 283 |
| Vertical lift engine test facility, photograph..... | 69 |
| Zirconium-hydride reactor system research..... | 299, 300 |
| Lifting body flight research..... | 218 |
| Lima, Peru tracking station..... | 225 |
| Little/Arthur D./Inc..... | 370 |
| Lockheed Aircraft Corp..... | 132 |
| Lockheed Missiles and Space Co..... | 404 |
| Logan Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Long haul transport technology program, OAST (<i>see also</i> Advanced subsonic/sonic transport technology program; Advanced supersonic technology program; Hypersonic research): | |
| Economic impact..... | 137, 138, 149 |
| Potential market/competition..... | 149 |
| Technological importance..... | 149, 150 |
| Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL), N. Mex..... | 293, 294 |
| Los Angeles Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD)..... | 401, 402 |
| Louisville Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Low-density short-haul air transportation: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 18, 57, 202, 205 |
| CAB role..... | 201, 204 |
| CARD study impact..... | 18, 57, 201 |
| Development costs..... | 205 |
| French activities..... | 206, 207 |
| Government role possibilities..... | 205, 206 |
| Importance..... | 200-203 |
| NASA research activities..... | 201, 202, 204, 205 |
| Low-density short-haul aircraft..... | 207, 208 |
| LRV (<i>See</i> Lunar Roving Vehicle.) | |
| Lunar Communications Relay Unit (LCRU)..... | 247 |
| Lunar regions (<i>See</i> Sea of Serenity.) | |
| Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV)..... | 211, 247 |

M

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Madagascar (<i>see also</i> Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station) | Page 229, 230 |
| Madrid, Spain tracking station | 237, 246, 247 |
| Manned Space Flight Centers (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN) (<i>see also</i> Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network): | |
| ERTS ground support | 238 |
| Facilities reduction | 225 |
| Ground stations, diagram | 247 |
| Missions support summary | 209, 210, 242, 243 |
| STADAN merger plans | 210, 211, 221, 244 |
| Unmanned missions applications | 210, 244-246 |
| Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.: | |
| Fire resistant material development | 402 |
| Life support subsystems study | 403 |
| Organizational chart | 287 |
| TU man-hours efforts | 283 |
| Manpower (<i>See Personnel.</i>) | |
| Mariner project (<i>see also</i> Viking project) | 214, 256 |
| Mariner 8 | 254 |
| Mariner 9 | 213-215, 254-256 |
| Mars (planet) (<i>see also</i> Deimos; Phobos) | 215, 255-257, 266 |
| Marshall Space Flight Center (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | |
| Materials science and manufacturing in space | 341, 342, 350 |
| Max Planck Institute, West Germany | 258, 261 |
| McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Corp | 189 |
| McDonnell Douglas Corp | 132 |
| "Medical World News" | 417 |
| Mercury/Venus 1973 mission | 355, 361 |
| Meteoroid Technology Satellite | 260 |
| Meteorological satellites project (<i>See</i> SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites).) | |
| Metro Physics, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif | 420 |
| Mexico (<i>See</i> Guaymas, Mex. tracking station.) | |
| Miami Airport | 115-117, 122 |
| Microwave Landing System (MLS) | 114, 119, 173, 178, 180 |
| Military Aircraft Programs Office, OAST | 22, 60 |
| Miller, Hon. George P.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Commercial aviation safety: | |
| Air turbulence/fog hazard | 175, 176 |
| Attractiveness factor | 174 |
| Fire prevention, research needs | 169, 170 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Aeronautical research and space technology, OAST, reimbursement policy | 168 |
| Fire-retardant materials, research origin | 169 |
| Tracking stations, OTDA | 237 |

| | Page |
|---|----------|
| Milwaukee Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| MLS. (<i>See</i> Microwave Landing System.) | |
| Montreal Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| MSC. (<i>See</i> Manned Spacecraft Center.) | |
| MSFC. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.) | |
| MSFN. (<i>See</i> Manned Space Flight Network.) | |

N

| | |
|---|---------------|
| NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.) | |
| NASA Data Processing Facility. (<i>See</i> Data Processing Facility, NASA.) | |
| NASA Structural Analysis computer program. (<i>See</i> NAST-RAN (NASA Structural Analysis) computer program.) | |
| NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications network, NASCOM.) | |
| NASTRAN (NASA Structural Analysis) computer program: | |
| Aeronautical application..... | 335 |
| Space shuttle applications..... | 320, 334 |
| Technology utilization..... | 275, 276 |
| Users' report findings..... | 412 |
| National Academy of Sciences (NAS)..... | 374 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (<i>See</i> Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Funding; Interagency cooperation; Research and Development; Research and Program Management; specific field installations and related establishments; specific programs and program offices.) | |
| National Airlines..... | 89 |
| National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center, Atlantic City, N.J..... | 135 |
| National Bureau of Standards (NBS)..... | 169, 171 |
| National Heart and Lung Institute..... | 403 |
| National Institute for Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice..... | 400 |
| National Marine Fisheries Service Mid-Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Research Center, Beauford, N.C..... | 419 |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) | 241, 242, 409 |
| National Plan for Development of the Microwave Landing System (<i>See</i> Microwave Landing System.) | |
| National Progress Association for Economic Development, (NPAED), Philadelphia, Pa..... | 412 |
| National Science Foundation (NSF) (<i>see also</i> RANN (Research Applicable to National Needs) program)..... | 404 |
| Naval Weapons Center..... | 160 |
| Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> F-8 aircraft; F-14 aircraft; Vanguard, U.S.N.S.): | |
| Cooperation with AF/NASA: | |
| Fire research..... | 179 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| F-14 aircraft development..... | 22, 60 |
| Fire research..... | 179 |
| Integrated propulsion control studies..... | 162 |
| Supercritical wing testing..... | 159 |
| SECANT system utilization..... | 34, 36 |

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| NBS (<i>See</i> National Bureau of Standards.) | |
| NDPF (<i>See</i> Data Processing Facility, NASA.) | |
| NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OAST: | |
| Alternative technology research status----- | Page 304, 305 |
| Review----- | 291, 292 |
| Technology development----- | 294, 307, 308 |
| Termination----- | 27, 44, 45, 63, 292 |
| Newark Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Nimbus E----- | 252 |
| Nixon, President, Richard M.: | |
| Letter from Hechler, Hon. Ken: | |
| Aeronautical research and development, aviation prob- | |
| lems----- | 1 |
| NOAA (<i>See</i> National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra- | |
| tion.) | |
| Noise abatement program, OAST (<i>see also</i> Air traffic control; | |
| CTOL experimental quiet engine Mark II program; DOT/ | |
| NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program; Flight pro- | |
| cedural techniques program; Quiet, clean STOL experimental | |
| engine program; Quiet CTOL experimental engine program; | |
| STOL noise technology program): | |
| Aircraft technology modifications----- | 82, 84 |
| Airports utilizing procedures, chart----- | 123, 125 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget justification, fiscal year 1973----- | 38-40 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 10, 31, 67, 104 |
| Augmentor wing system, photograph----- | 71 |
| Basic research----- | 68 |
| CARD study applications----- | 45 |
| Classification scheme procedures----- | 121, 122 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation----- | 9, 37-40, 49 |
| FAA/NASA cooperation----- | 9, 37-40, 49 |
| Justification----- | 109 |
| Noise reduction technology----- | 68-71, 75, 76 |
| Program review----- | 7-10, 49-51 |
| R. & D. expenditures, fiscal year 1973----- | 10, 51 |
| Situation analysis----- | 1, 2 |
| "Noise Reduction by Retrofit" (film)----- | 82, 83 |
| Noise research. (<i>See</i> Noise abatement program.) | |
| Nonspace applications of NASA research. (<i>See</i> Technology | |
| transfer; Technology utilization program.) | |
| North American Rockwell Corp----- | 22, 60, 132 |
| "Northeast Corridor Report"----- | 114, 115, 120, 126, 134 |
| Northrop Corp----- | 404 |
| NRDS. (<i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station.) | |
| NSF. (<i>See</i> National Science Foundation.) | |
| Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application. (<i>See</i> NERVA | |
| nuclear rocket engine program.) | |
| Nuclear propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rocket propulsion program.) | |
| Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nevada----- | 293, 294 |

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Nuclear rocket propulsion program (<i>see also</i> Space Nuclear Propulsion Office): | | Page |
| Achievements | 307, | 308 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | | 294 |
| Current status | 303, | 304 |
| Development costs | | 296 |
| Electric propulsion systems | | 368 |
| Gas core fission reactor | 307, | 308 |
| Solid/liquid propulsion contract | | 367 |

O

| | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|
| OA. (<i>See</i> Office of Applications.) | | |
| OAO-C (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) | | 252 |
| OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.) | | |
| OAST. (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology.) | | |
| Ochsner Foundation, New Orleans, La. | | 417, 418 |
| Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART). (<i>See</i> Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST)). (<i>See also</i> Advanced earth orbit systems technology; Advanced planetary program; Advanced subsonic/sonic transport technology program; Advanced supersonic technology program; Aeronautical research and technology program; Basic research program; Commercial aviation safety program; CTOL experimental quiet engine mark 2 program; Flight procedural techniques program; High density, short-haul STOL technology programs; Long-haul transport technology program; Noise abatement program; Nuclear rocket propulsion program; Planetary entry program; Planetary guidance, control and information systems program; Planetary propulsion systems program; QUESTOL program; Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine program; Quiet CTOL experimental engine program; Reactor power systems; Small nuclear rocket engine program; Solar power systems program; Space nuclear systems program; Space shuttle technologies program; STOL noise technology program; Technology Applications Office; University graduate research program): | | |
| Abbreviated aeronautics matrix, chart | | 377, 385 |
| Aeronautics/work breakdown structure, chart | | 378, 386 |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1971-1973, chart | | 46 |
| CIAP participation | | 159 |
| Construction of facilities: | | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 28, 64, | 379, 380, 389 |
| National aeronautics facilities plans | | 29-31, 65 |
| Rehabilitation and modification plans/estimates | | 28, 29, 64, 65 |
| Requirements study | 377, | 378, 387, 388 |
| Cooperation with NBS: | | |
| Fire research | | 171 |
| Organization and planning | 375-377, | 385, 386 |

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST)—Con. | |
| Personnel: | |
| Deputy associate administrator for aeronautics, position abolition----- | Page 44 |
| Manpower reduction----- | 382, 383, 392, 393 |
| Programs review----- | 3, 4, 46 |
| Research and development: | |
| Benefits----- | 374, 375 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 3, 46 |
| Program elements----- | 4-7, 47, 48 |
| STAR computer----- | 378, 388 |
| Research and program management: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 28, 64, 383, 384, 393, 394 |
| Distribution of fiscal year 1973 changes----- | 384 |
| Personnel reductions----- | 28, 64 |
| Resources requirements summary/changes, charts----- | 384 |
| Research centers/areas of responsibility----- | 379, 388 |
| University graduate research and study program funding, fiscal years 1972-1973----- | 383, 393 |
| Utilization study----- | 379, 388, 389 |
| Office of Applications (OA) (<i>see also</i> Earth resources aircraft program)----- | 40, 159, 399, 400 |
| Office of Facilities, NASA----- | 223, 267 |
| Office of Management and Budget (OMB), NASA----- | 31 |
| Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>See</i> Skylab program; Space shuttle; Space shuttle technologies program) | |
| Office of Space Science (OSS)----- | 159 |
| Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Science) | |
| Office of Technology Assessment----- | 276-278 |
| Office of Technology Utilization (<i>See</i> Technology transfer; Technology utilization program) | |
| Office of the Secretary, DOT----- | 100, 101 |
| Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (<i>see also</i> Aeronautics and sounding rocket support; Deep Space Network; Manned Space Flight Network; Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network; TELOPS (Telemetry On-Line Processing System; Tracking and data acquisition program)--- | 209, 218-220, 242, 244 |
| O'Hare Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Oklahoma City Airport----- | 122 |
| OMB (<i>See</i> Office of Management and Budget) | |
| OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.) | |
| Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. (<i>See</i> OAO-C.) | |
| Orbiting Solar Observatory. (<i>See</i> OSO-7.) | |
| Orly Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Oslo Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| OSO-7 (Orbiting Solar Observatory)----- | 252 |
| OSS. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science.) | |
| OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Applications; Office of Space Science.) | |
| OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.) | |
| Ottawa Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Outer planets missions (<i>see also</i> Grand Tour missions)----- | 293 |

P

| | Page |
|---|------------|
| Pacific Southwest Airlines (PSA)----- | 89, 102 |
| Pan American World Airlines----- | 203 |
| Particles and fields subsatellite----- | 211, 248 |
| Pasadena Office, NASA----- | 283, 288 |
| Peewee reactor----- | 293 |
| Pelly, Hon. Thomas M.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Aeronautical research and technology program, OAST, | |
| personnel reduction----- | 31 |
| Commercial aviation safety, fog hazard----- | 176 |
| General aviation, airport congestion/safety needs----- | 198 |
| Hypersonic technology, progress----- | 146, 147 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit, program acceleration--- | 90 |
| Space program, progress since NACA----- | 181 |
| Space shuttle, Dynasoar technology application----- | 330 |
| Technology applications, OAST, public awareness | |
| need----- | 404, 405 |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Benefits----- | 275 |
| NASTRAN program evaluation----- | 276 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA: | |
| Budget decrease----- | 235 |
| Evaluation----- | 233, 234 |
| Unemployed personnel retraining----- | 43 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Advanced planetary systems technology, degradation | |
| definition----- | 367 |
| Aeronautical and space technology program, Research | |
| and Technology Operation Plan (RTOP)----- | 386 |
| Earth orbital systems technology, pollution moni- | |
| toring----- | 40 |
| Electronics Research Center, status----- | 395, 396 |
| Hypersonic technology, military interest----- | 146 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program, DOT/FAA/ | |
| NASA----- | 83, 89, 90 |
| Long-haul transport technology, U.S.S.R./French- | |
| British comparison----- | 141 |
| Shuttle technologies program, U.S.S.R. land landings | |
| motivation----- | 329 |
| Solar energy, ocean source----- | 373 |
| Solar power technology, spacecraft channel definition-- | 376 |
| Space nuclear program, status----- | 305 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Dynasoar project technology application----- | 329 |
| NERVA engine replacement----- | 296 |
| Supersonic technology, European status----- | 147 |
| Technology applications, OAST, research and develop- | |
| ment----- | 404 |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1973----- | 275 |
| Business response----- | 274 |
| Regional dissemination areas----- | 274 |

| | Page |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Personnel (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs) : | |
| Average age increase..... | 42 |
| Black employee status, Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station..... | 227-232 |
| Retraining possibilities..... | 43 |
| University graduate research and study program..... | 383, 393 |
| Peru. (<i>See</i> Lima, Peru tracking station.) | |
| Phobos (Mars)..... | 255 |
| Phoenix Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Pilot Warning Indicator (PWI)..... | 187, 188, 197 |
| Pioneer project..... | 213, 214 |
| Pioneer F..... | 234 |
| Pioneer 6..... | 252 |
| Pioneer 7..... | 252 |
| Pioneer 8..... | 252 |
| Pioneer 9..... | 252 |
| Planetary entry program, OAST..... | 26, 27, 63, 354, 360, 361 |
| Planetary guidance, control and information systems program, OAST..... | 24, 61, 355, 356, 361, 362 |
| Planetary propulsion systems program, OAST : | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 358, 365 |
| Cometary rendezvous trajectories, diagram..... | 358, 365 |
| Engineering priorities..... | 26, 27, 63 |
| Image tube comparisons, chart..... | 356, 362 |
| Review..... | 26, 27, 63, 355-357, 363, 364 |
| Solar Electric Propulsion (SEP) development..... | 357, 358, 363-365 |
| Pollution. (<i>See</i> Air pollution; Noise abatement program; Water pollution.) | |
| PONYA. (<i>See</i> Port of New York Authority.) | |
| Port of New York Authority (PONYA)..... | 109-111 |
| Portland Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Postal Service, U.S..... | 409 |
| Pratt & Whitney Aircraft..... | 31 |
| Propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rocket propulsion program; Planetary propulsion systems program.) | |
| PSA. (<i>See</i> Pacific Southwest Airlines.) | |
| Publications : | |
| "Aviation Daily"..... | 103 |
| "Aviation Week"..... | 241 |
| "Chemical Abstracts"..... | 411 |
| "Commerce Business Daily"..... | 408 |
| "Compilations"..... | 410 |
| "Conference Proceedings"..... | 410 |
| "Cryogenics"..... | 412 |
| "Engineering Index"..... | 411 |
| "Food Technology and Nutrition"..... | 412 |
| "Handbooks"..... | 410 |
| "Medical World News"..... | 417 |
| "Northeast Corridor Report"..... | 114, 115, 120, 126, 134 |
| "Research and Technology Operating Plan"..... | 386, 387 |
| "Soviet Union"..... | 241 |
| "Surveys"..... | 410 |

Publications—Continued

| | Page |
|---|--------------|
| Tech Brief 64-10171 (telemetry transmitter development) | 418, 419 |
| Tech Brief 69-10152 (surface reading instrument innovation) | 420 |
| Tech Brief 69-10345 (revised surface reading instrument innovation) | 420 |
| “Tech Briefs” | 410, 418-420 |
| “Welding Technology” | 412 |
| PWI. (<i>See</i> Pilot Warning Indicator.) | |

Q

QUESTOL aircraft:

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Capabilities | 127 |
| Flight path capability improvements | 113, 121 |
| Jet noise controls, photograph | 70 |
| Performance capability effects | 134, 135 |
| Photograph | 10, 52 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 114, 120, 121 |
| QUESTOL Flight Experiments Working Group | 132 |
| QUESTOL program, OAST: | |
| AF/DOT participation | 132 |
| ATE-S program relationship | 127-130 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 105, 127, 135 |
| Current status | 127, 128 |
| Program plans | 10, 11 |
| Quiet, clean STOL experimental engine program, OAST: | |
| AF/NASA cooperation | 71, 72 |
| AF STOL prototype/CTOL Mark II program comparison | 128-130 |
| ATE-S program relationship | 127-130, 148 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 67, 68, 128, 135 |
| Cost estimate | 106 |
| Fuel goal | 148 |
| Program status | 71, 72, 128 |
| Quiet CTOL experimental engine program, OAST | 67, 72, 73 |
| Quito, Ecuador tracking station | 249, 251 |

R

| | |
|--|----------|
| R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and Development.) | |
| R. & D. Contributions to Aviation Progress study | 158 |
| R. & P.M. (<i>See</i> Research and Program Management.) | |
| Radio Corporation of America (RCA) | 36, 355 |
| Radioisotope Thermolectric Generator (RTG) (<i>see also</i> Reactor power systems): | |
| Funding | 299 |
| Low level isotope systems utilization | 359, 366 |
| Multi-Hundred Watt (MHW) RTG | 300, 350 |
| Programs status | 298, 299 |
| Space mission commitments, chart | 298 |
| Ramey, James T.: | |
| Information submitted: | |
| Space nuclear program, status | 306, 307 |

Rangel, Hon. Charles B.:

| | Page |
|---|--------------------|
| Comment: | |
| Tracking station personnel standards----- | 231, 232 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA: | |
| Johannesburg tracking station: | |
| Assessment----- | 227, 228, 230-233 |
| Budget, fiscal year 1973----- | 226, 227 |
| Tracking stations evaluation----- | 229, 230 |
| RANN (Research Applicable to National Needs program)--- | 369, 401 |
| RCA (<i>See</i> Radio Corp. of America.) | |
| Reactor power systems: | |
| Brayton-cycle conversion system studies----- | 299, 301, 302 |
| Objectives----- | 299 |
| Thermionic reactor system studies----- | 299, 300, 302, 303 |
| Zirconium-hydride reactor studies----- | 299 |
| Regional Dissemination Centers (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.) | |
| Research and Development: | |
| Budget requests, fiscal year 1973: | |
| Air traffic control----- | 112 |
| Terminal congestion----- | 112-115 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program----- | 222, 223 |
| Research and Program Management (R. & P.M.) (<i>see also</i> Personnel; specific offices and centers)----- | 42, 43 |
| Research and Technology Advisory Committee on Space Power and Electric Propulsion, NASA----- | 374 |
| "Research and Technology Operating Plan" (RTOP)----- | 386, 387 |
| Research centers (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center; Electronics Research Center; Flight Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.) | |
| Research Triangle Institute (RTI), Durham, N.C.----- | 417 |
| Rocket engines----- | 398 |
| Rosman, N.C., tracking station----- | 249, 251 |
| Rotor systems research aircraft----- | 20, 59, 165 |
| RTI (<i>See</i> Research Triangle Institute.) | |
| RTOP (<i>See</i> Research and Technology Operating Plan.) | |
| Russia (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |

S

Safety (*see also* Air traffic control; Commercial aviation safety program):

| | |
|--|----------|
| Aircraft applications----- | 18, 57 |
| Aircraft collision avoidance svstems----- | 32-36 |
| DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation----- | 32 |
| Public safety----- | 401, 402 |
| St. Johns, Newfoundland tracking station----- | 249, 251 |
| St. Lukes Memorial Hospital, Denver, Colo----- | 409 |
| San Diego Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| San Francisco Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Santiago, Chile tracking station----- | 249, 251 |
| SAO (<i>See</i> Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.) | |
| SAS-A (<i>See</i> Explorer 42) | |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Satellite network (<i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network.) | |
| Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN) (<i>see also</i> Deep Space Network; Manned Space Flight Network; Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network; Tracking and data acquisition program)----- | Page 209-211, 242-244 |
| Satellites and spacecraft (<i>see also</i> Apollo 12; Apollo 14; Apollo 15; Apollo 16; Apollo 17; ATS-F; ATS-G; D2-A satellite; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites); ERTS-A; Explorer 42; ISIS-1; ISIS-2; Mariner 8; Mariner 9; Meteoroid Technology Satellite; Nimbus E; OAO-C; OSO-7; Particle and fields subsatellite; Pioneer F; Pioneer 6; Pioneer 7; Pioneer 8; Pioneer 9; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellite)) ----- | 243 |
| SBA (<i>See</i> Small Business Administration.) | |
| Scholastic cooperation: Technology utilization program----- | 409 |
| Scientific and technical manpower (<i>See</i> Personnel.) | |
| Scientific and technical publications: | |
| "Aviation Daily"----- | 103 |
| "Aviation Week"----- | 241 |
| "Chemical Abstracts"----- | 411 |
| "Compilations"----- | 410 |
| "Conference Proceedings"----- | 410 |
| "Cryogenics"----- | 412 |
| "Engineering Index"----- | 411 |
| "Food Technology and Nutrition"----- | 412 |
| "Handbooks"----- | 410 |
| "Medical World News"----- | 417 |
| "Research and Technology Operating Plan"----- | 386, 387 |
| "Soviet Union"----- | 241 |
| "Surveys"----- | 410 |
| Tech Brief 64-10171 (telemetry transmitter development)----- | 418, 419 |
| Tech Brief 69-10152 (surface reading instrument innovation)----- | 420 |
| Tech Brief 69-10345 (revised surface reading instrument innovation)----- | 420 |
| "Tech Briefs"----- | 410, 418-420 |
| "Welding Technology"----- | 412 |
| Scientific Instrument Module (SIM)----- | 248 |
| Scout launch vehicle----- | 258, 261 |
| Sea of Serenity (moon)----- | 248 |
| Seattle/Tacoma Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| 720B aircraft----- | 74, 75 |
| SFOF (<i>See</i> Space Flight Operations Facility.) | |
| Shaffer, John H.: | |
| Letter from Fletcher, Dr. James C.: | |
| FAA/NASA flight operational procedures program----- | 78, 79 |
| Letter to Fletcher, Dr. James C.: | |
| FAA/NASA flight operational procedures program----- | 78 |
| Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft (<i>See</i> STOL aircraft.) | |
| Sikorsky Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp----- | 21 |
| SIM (<i>See</i> Scientific Instrument Module.) | |

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------|
| SIT (Silicon Intensifier Target) camera tube..... | 355, 362 |
| Skylab program, OMSF..... | 212, 213, 410, 417 |
| Skylab workshop..... | 218 |
| Skylab 1..... | 249, 250, 264 |
| Small Astronomy Satellite-A (<i>See</i> Explorer 42.) | |
| Small Business Administration (SBA)..... | 412, 414 |
| Small nuclear rocket engine program, OAST (<i>see also</i> NERVA nuclear rocket engine program, OAST)..... | 27, 63, 295, 296, 308 |
| Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO)..... | 251 |
| SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites)..... | 24, 61 |
| SNPO (<i>See</i> Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.) | |
| SNSO (<i>See</i> Space Nuclear Systems Office.) | |
| Solar Energy Subcommittee..... | 369, 370 |
| Solar power systems program, OAST: | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 359, 366 |
| Research and technology benefits..... | 375 |
| Review..... | 358, 359, 365, 366 |
| Solar cell efficiency improvement..... | 367 |
| Solar/chemical power technology, chart..... | 374 |
| Terrestrial applications..... | 371, 372 |
| Solar research (<i>See</i> OSO-7; Solar power systems program.) | |
| Sonic boom research..... | 140, 141, 152, 154 |
| Sounding rockets (<i>See</i> Aeronautics and sounding rocket support.) | |
| South Africa (<i>see also</i> Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR); Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station)..... | 227-229 |
| South Carolina University Medical Center..... | 403 |
| Southwest Research Institute (SRI), San Antonio, Tex..... | 418, 419 |
| "Soviet Union"..... | 241 |
| Soviet Union (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |
| Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), JPL..... | 252 |
| Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO)..... | 292, 293 |
| Space Nuclear Systems Office (SNSO), AEC/NASA..... | 44, 45, 28 |
| Space nuclear systems program, AEC/NASA (<i>see also</i> Electro- physics research; Nuclear rocket propulsion program; Reac- tor power systems): | |
| Accomplishments..... | 291, 292 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget reductions, fiscal years 1971-1973..... | 303, 306 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 298 |
| Funding, fiscal years 1972-1973..... | 307, 359 |
| High power system applications..... | 297, 298 |
| Low level isotope power systems..... | 359, 366 |
| Probable power range of systems, chart..... | 344 |
| Program potential..... | 306, 307 |
| Space program: | |
| Benefits..... | 23, 24, 61, 270 |
| Military needs applications..... | 160-168 |
| Potential planetary missions..... | 359, 360 |
| Space shuttle, OMSF..... | 342, 350 |

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------|
| Space shuttle technologies program, OAST/OMSF : | |
| Aeronautics applications..... | 333-335 |
| Aerothermodynamics and configurations..... | 310, |
| | 311, 318, 319, 333, 334 |
| Air-breathing propulsion engines..... | 333 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| OAST allocation, fiscal years 1972-1973..... | 23, |
| | 60, 61, 309, 310, 316-318 |
| OMSF allocation, fiscal years 1972-1973.... | 309, 310, 316-318 |
| Biotechnology research..... | 315, 325, 326 |
| Current status..... | 23, 60, 61 |
| Dynamics and aeroelasticity..... | 311, 319, 334 |
| Dynasoar project applications..... | 329, 330 |
| Electrical power systems..... | 314, 323, 324 |
| Electronics (avionics)..... | 314, 324, 325, 334, 335 |
| Management..... | 309, 316 |
| OAST role..... | 332, 333 |
| Operations, maintenance and safety..... | 314, 315, 325 |
| Pressure-fed engine..... | 331, 332 |
| Program summary/value..... | 315, 316, 326 |
| Propulsion systems research..... | 314, 323 |
| Structures and materials research..... | 312-314, 320-322, 334 |
| Technology advancements, chart..... | 310, 317 |
| Technology development assessment..... | 326-333 |
| Testing and research areas..... | 309, 316, 324, 325 |
| Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN) : | |
| ALSEP support..... | 212, 248, 249 |
| Apollo 15 support..... | 211, 212, 246, 247 |
| Apollo 16 simulations and checkout..... | 248 |
| LRV applications..... | 211 |
| Manned missions support..... | 211, 246, 252, 254 |
| Network consolidation plans..... | 210, 211, 221, 244-246 |
| Network study, OTDA..... | 265 |
| Skylab support..... | 212, 249, 250 |
| Spacecraft support..... | 219, 240, 262 |
| Unmanned missions applications..... | 213, 246, 249, 251-254 |
| Workload schedules/charts..... | 238, 239, 253 |
| Spain. (<i>See</i> Grand Canary Island tracking station; Madrid, Spain, tracking station.) | |
| Spinoff activities. (<i>See</i> Technology transfer; Technology utilization program.) | |
| SRI. (<i>See</i> Southwest Research Institute.) | |
| SST. (<i>See</i> Supersonic Transport.) | |
| STADAN. (<i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network.) | |
| Stanford Research Institute..... | 410, 419 |
| STAR (Self Test And Repair) computer..... | 355, 378, 388 |
| State, Department of..... | 231, 232 |
| STDN. (<i>See</i> Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network.) | |
| Stockton Metropolitan Airport..... | 74 |

| | Page |
|--|-----------------|
| STOL aircraft: | |
| DOT/NASA cooperation..... | 11, 12, 51, 114 |
| FAA/NASA cooperation..... | 114 |
| OAST program plans..... | 9, 10, 49 |
| Operation date..... | 114 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 114, 120 |
| STOL noise technology program, OAST..... | 68-71 |
| STOL operating systems experiments..... | 11, 52, 135 |
| STOL prototype/demonstrator program, AF..... | 123-130 |
| STOLAND avionics system..... | 135, 136 |
| Sullivan, Francis J.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Appropriations and budget, DOT/NASA joint re- search, Transportation Systems Center, fiscal year 1973..... | 396 |
| Collision Avoidance Systems: | |
| Cost and systems development..... | 33, 34 |
| Interagency coordination..... | 32 |
| Earth orbital systems, OAST: | |
| Budget needs, fiscal year 1973..... | 336 |
| Communications..... | 339, 344 |
| Experimental hardware..... | 336-338 |
| Information transfer/data processing..... | 338, 339 |
| Long-lived space laboratories/stations..... | 341-343 |
| Monitoring systems..... | 336 |
| Power requirements..... | 339, 345 |
| Significance/applications..... | 335, 336, 343 |
| Space experiments..... | 340-342 |
| Information requested by Hechler, Hon. Ken: | |
| Appropriations and budget, DOT/NASA joint proj- ects, Transportation Systems Center..... | 396 |
| Prepared statement..... | 345-352 |
| Guidance, control, and information systems program, OAST..... | 345-352 |
| Advanced earth orbit system technology..... | 345, 346 |
| Advanced monitoring systems for earth observa- tions..... | 346-348 |
| Enhanced information transfer and data process- ing..... | 347-352 |
| Supercritical wing studies, OAST: | |
| Benefits..... | 17 |
| Long-haul applications..... | 13, 53, 54 |
| T-2C aircraft testing..... | 159 |
| Test results..... | 157 |
| TF-8A utilization..... | 13, 54, 151 |
| Supercritical wing test aircraft..... | 260 |
| Supersonic Transport (SST)..... | 17, 53 |
| "Surveys"..... | 410 |
| Synchronous Meteorological Satellites (<i>See</i> SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites)). | |

T

| | Page |
|--|--------------|
| T-2C aircraft | 159 |
| Tampa Airport | 121, 122 |
| Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station | 249, 251 |
| Tanzania. (<i>See</i> Zanzibar tracking station.) | |
| TDRSS. (<i>See</i> Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System.) | |
| Tech Brief 64-10171 (telemetry transmitter development) .. | 418, 419 |
| Tech Brief 69-10152 (surface reading instrument innovation) .. | 420 |
| Tech Brief 69-10345 (revised surface reading instrument in- novation) | 420 |
| "Tech Briefs" | 410, 418-420 |
| Technology Applications Office, OAST : | |
| Activities | 400, 401 |
| Bacteria detection in urine | 404 |
| Coordination with Office of Technology Utilization | 404 |
| Environmental engineering | 402, 403 |
| Fire-retardant technology study | 170 |
| Medical engineering | 403, 404 |
| Office of Applications support | 399, 400 |
| Public relations | 404, 405 |
| Public safety | 401, 402 |
| Technology transfer : | |
| Biomedical applications | 409 |
| College seminars | 274, 275 |
| Commercial gadgetry | 275 |
| Coronary angiograms automation | 417 |
| ECG recording and playback equipment | 418, 419 |
| Hydrocarbon pollutant sensor research | 418 |
| Indented writing detection/reproduction | 420 |
| Investment return | 275 |
| Nondestructive measurement of bone density | 417 |
| Paint sample identification method research | 419, 420 |
| Technology utilization program : | |
| Appropriations and budget : | |
| Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1973 | 273, 274 |
| Budget increase considerations | 282, 283 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | 412 |
| Automotive industry applications | 423-425 |
| Benefits of earth monitoring systems | 23, 24, 61 |
| Biomedical applications : | |
| Clean room technology | 409 |
| Coronary angiograms automation | 417 |
| ECG recording and playback equipment | 418, 419 |
| Nondestructive measurement of bone density | 417 |
| Contractor technology transfer | 270-273 |
| DOD/NASA cooperation | 411 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation | 409 |
| EPA applications | 279-281 |
| Funding : | |
| Considerations | 279-282 |
| Fiscal years 1971-1972, chart | 412 |
| HEW/NASA cooperation | 409 |

| | Page |
|---|-----------------------|
| Technology utilization program—Continued | |
| HUD/NASA cooperation..... | 409 |
| Industrial coordination..... | 281 |
| Interagency technology applications projects..... | 289 |
| Interior Dept./NASA cooperation..... | 409 |
| Justice Dept./NASA cooperation..... | 409 |
| Key personnel..... | 273 |
| Minorities firms encouragement..... | 412 |
| Monitoring environmental effects on blue crabs..... | 419 |
| National interest..... | 407 |
| Non-automotive industry applications..... | 425-427 |
| Organizational placement of officers..... | 283 |
| Patent policy revisions..... | 410 |
| Police science applications..... | 419, 420 |
| Postal Service/NASA cooperation..... | 409 |
| Presidential statement..... | 407 |
| Program objectives..... | 269, 270, 273, 407 |
| Program value/benefits..... | 412-414 |
| Public sector applications..... | 270-272, 408-410, 418 |
| Regional Dissemination Centers..... | 278, 411 |
| Scope of activities..... | 283-289 |
| Space program benefits..... | 270 |
| Tech Brief 64-10171 (telemetry transmitter develop- ment)..... | 418, 419 |
| Tech Brief 69-10152 (surface reading instrument innova- tion)..... | 420 |
| Tech Brief 69-10345 (revised surface reading instrument innovation)..... | 420 |
| “Tech Briefs”..... | 410 |
| Technology Applications Teams..... | 278, 279 |
| Technology Assesment Office comparison..... | 276-278 |
| Technology information sources..... | 410, 411 |
| VA/NASA cooperation..... | 409 |
| Telemetry On-Line Processing System (<i>See</i> TELOPS (Telem- etry On-Line Processing System)) | |
| TELOPS (Telemetry On-Line Processing System) _ | 220, 221, 235, 264 |
| Terminal congestion (<i>see also</i> Air traffic control; Collision Avoidance System; Commercial aviation safety program; Discrete Addressable Beacon System; Microwave Landing System; Pilot Warning Indicator; QUESTOL aircraft; STOL aircraft; VTOL aircraft) : | |
| Airport-airside problems..... | 119, 120 |
| Budget requests, fiscal year 1973..... | 121, 131 |
| Capacity increase program..... | 109, 110 |
| CARD study implementation..... | 115-118 |
| DOT/NASA cooperation..... | 115 |
| FAA/NASA cooperation..... | 111, 115 |
| QUESTOL utilization, photograph..... | 10, 52 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973..... | 112-115 |
| STOL applicability..... | 109, 111 |
| Summary..... | 115, 121 |
| Terminal-configured vehicle operatings experiments..... | 116 |
| Texas University..... | 418, 419 |
| TF-8A aircraft..... | 13, 53, 54, 151, 159 |

| | Page |
|--|--------------------|
| Tilt rotor research aircraft..... | 20, 59, 164-167 |
| Timmons, William E.: | |
| Letter to Hechler, Hon. Ken: | |
| Aeronautical research and development, necessity.... | 2 |
| TIROS Operational Satellite System (TOSS)..... | 241 |
| Tischler, Adelbert O.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Shuttle technologies program, OAST: | |
| Biology research..... | 315 |
| Dynasoar technology application..... | 329, 330 |
| Land versus water landing..... | 329 |
| Operations/maintenance/safety research..... | 314, 315 |
| Propulsion/power research..... | 314 |
| Status/budget analysis, fiscal years 1969-1973.. | 309, 310 |
| Structures/materials research..... | 310, 311, 313, 314 |
| Technology evaluation..... | 315 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Booster propulsion decision..... | 330-332 |
| System integration, OAST/OMSF..... | 331-333 |
| Prepared statement..... | 315-326 |
| Reusable earth-to-orbit transportation system technol- ogy program..... | 315-326 |
| Aerothermodynamics/aeroelasticity/dynamics .. | 318, 319 |
| Biotechnology .. | 325, 326 |
| Integrated electronics..... | 324, 325 |
| Operations, maintenance, and safety..... | 325 |
| Program activities/management..... | 315-318, 326 |
| Propulsion and power..... | 323 |
| Structures and materials..... | 320-322 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| Space Shuttle: | |
| Air-breathing propulsion..... | 333 |
| NASTRAN analysis methods application..... | 335 |
| Technology applications..... | 333-335 |
| Tokyo Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Toronto Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| TOSS (<i>See</i> TIROS Operational Satellite System) | |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA (<i>see also</i> An- tennas; Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft; Communi- cations network, NASCOM; Deep Space Network; Manned Space Flight Network; Satellite Tracking and Data Acqui- sition Network; Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network; TELOPS (Telemetry On-Line Processing System)) | |
| Accomplishments, 1971..... | 245, 246 |
| Activities review..... | 209 |
| Apollo 15 communications, diagram..... | 212, 248 |
| Appropriations and budget: | |
| Budget adjustments, fiscal year 1973..... | 245 |
| Budget comparison, fiscal years 1968-1973..... | 234 |
| Budget decrease, fiscal year 1973..... | 224, 233, 234, 268 |
| Budget justification, fiscal year 1973..... | 221 |
| Budget review, fiscal year 1973..... | 223, 224 |
| Budgetary outlook, fiscal years 1971-1977..... | 236 |

| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA—Continued | | Page |
|--|-------|-------------------------|
| Computer utilization | ----- | 225, 226 |
| Construction of facilities | ----- | 223 |
| Equipment program | ----- | 223, 267, 268 |
| Equipment status | ----- | 245 |
| Facilities modifications | ----- | 244 |
| Funding: | | |
| Decrease evaluation, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 245 |
| Fiscal year 1973, chart | ----- | 222, 266 |
| Requirements, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 267, 268 |
| Global ground stations network, chart | ----- | 243 |
| Ground station cancellation analysis | ----- | 224, 225 |
| Interagency/international tracking facility utilization | --- | 244 |
| Interagency support agreements | ----- | 242 |
| Network operations budget request, fiscal year 1973 | --- | 223, 267 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 22, 223, 267 |
| Skylab support, diagram | ----- | 213, 250 |
| Space data rates trends, chart | ----- | 211 |
| Support facilities | ----- | 209, 210, 242, 243 |
| Supporting research and technology: | | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 | ----- | 223, 268 |
| Network systems development | ----- | 266, 267 |
| Scope | ----- | 221, 265 |
| STDN study | ----- | 265 |
| TDRSS studies | ----- | 221, 222, 266 |
| Tracking network merger study | ----- | 221 |
| Wallops Station ground instrumentation facilities, photograph | ----- | 217, 260 |
| Workload schedules | ----- | 238 |
| Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS) | ----- | 221, 222, 235, 236, 266 |
| Tracking ships (<i>See</i> Cosmonaut Yuri Gagarin, tracking ship; tracking ship; Vanguard, U.S.N.S.) | | |
| Tracking stations (<i>See</i> Antigua Island tracking station; Ascension Island tracking station; Bermuda tracking station; Canberra, Australia tracking station; Cape Kennedy tracking station; Carnarvon, Australia tracking station; Corpus Christi, Tex. tracking station; Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station; Fort Myers, Fla. tracking station; Goldstone, Calif. tracking station; Grand Bahama Island tracking station; Grand Canary Island tracking station; Guam tracking station; Guaymas, Mexico tracking station; Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station; Kauai, Hawaii tracking station; Lima, Peru tracking station; Madrid, Spain tracking station; Quito, Ecuador tracking station; Rosman, N.C. tracking station; St. Johns, Newfoundland tracking station; Santiago, Chile tracking station; Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station; Winkfield, England tracking station; Woomeera, Australia tracking station; Zanzibar tracking station) | | |
| Transonic Aircraft Technology (TACT) flight research programs | ----- | 164, 165 |
| Transpo '72 (<i>See</i> International Transportation Exposition) | | |

Transportation, Department of (DOT) (*see also* Climatic Impact Assessment Program; DOT/NASA JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program; DOT/NASA Noise Abatement Office; Office of the Secretary, DOT; Transportation Systems Center):

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Acoustical nacelle contract----- | 98 |
| Air Traffic Control Advisory Committee funding----- | 171, 177 |
| Cooperation with DOD/NASA | |
| R. & D. Contributions to Aviation Progress----- | 158 |
| Cooperation with EPA/FAA/NASA | |
| Air pollution reduction----- | 40 |
| Cooperation with NASA: | |
| Aeronautical R. & D. program coordination----- | 18, 19, 57 |
| Air pollution reduction----- | 18, 40, 57 |
| CARD study----- | 1, 2, 108, 109, 115 |
| Climatic Impact Assessment Program (CIAP)----- | 142, |
| 147, 148, 156, 159 | |
| High density, short-haul STOL technology programs-- | 132, |
| 133 | |
| Low pollution power sources study----- | 400, 401 |
| Noise abatement program----- | 9, 37-40, 49 |
| R. & D. Contributions to Aviation Progress----- | 158 |
| STOL aircraft----- | 114 |
| STOL systems studies----- | 11, 12, 51 |
| Technology utilization program----- | 409 |
| Terminal congestion----- | 115 |
| Microwave Landing System----- | 10 |
| "Northeast Corridor Report"----- | 114, 115, 120, 126, 134 |
| Transportation Systems Center, DOT----- | 135 |
| Truszynski, Gerald M.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA: | |
| Budget analysis/decline, fiscal years 1968-1973--- | 223, |
| 224, 234, 235 | |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 222, 223 |
| Computers: | |
| Acquisition/sharing/utilization----- | 225, 226 |
| Facilities----- | 218, 219 |
| GSA studies----- | 225, 226 |
| Data processing operations----- | 218-220 |
| Deep Space Network----- | 213-216 |
| ERTS resources program----- | 236, 237 |
| Ground instrumentation systems----- | 216-218 |
| Johannesburg tracking station: | |
| Budget/personnel, fiscal year 1973----- | 227, |
| 228, 230, 231 | |
| Status----- | 233, 234 |
| Leased communications lines----- | 225 |
| Lifting bodies, status----- | 218 |
| NASA communications system, NASCOM----- | 218 |
| Network consolidation/closing of | |
| stations----- | 210, 211, 224, 225 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Truszynski, Gerald M.—Continued | |
| General testimony—Continued | |
| Tracking and data acquisition, OTDA—Continued | |
| | Page |
| Review | 209, 210 |
| Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network | 211–213 |
| Supporting research and technology | 221, 222, 236 |
| TELOPS review and cost | 220, 221, 235, 236 |
| Tracking stations, review and personnel stand- ards | 230, 232, 237, 238 |
| Tracking and data relay satellites, users | 236 |
| Information requested by Rangel, Hon. Charles B.: | |
| Johannesburg tracking station, activities/status .. | 228, 229, 232 |
| Prepared statement | 242–269 |
| Deep Space Network (DSN) | 252–259 |
| Mariner support | 254–256 |
| Pioneer support | 252 |
| Plans | 255, 258, 259 |
| Radio astronomy experiments | 255–257 |
| Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network, OTDA .. | 245–253 |
| Consolidation/unmanned missions | 245, 246 |
| Manned space flight support | 246–250 |
| Scientific and applications satellite support .. | 249, 251–253 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA .. | 242–269 |
| Activities, calendar year 1971 | 245, 246 |
| Aeronautics and sounding rocket support .. | 258, 260–262 |
| Budget request, fiscal year 1973 justification .. | 267, 268 |
| Communications/data processing | 262–265 |
| Deep Space Network (DSN) | 252–259 |
| Ground instrumentation systems | 258, 260–262 |
| Program overview | 242–246 |
| Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN) | 245–253 |
| Supporting research and technology | 265–267 |
| Written answers to questions submitted by Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| DSN/outer planets exploration support | 241 |
| ERTS support | 238–241 |
| Soviet tracking ship “Cosmonaut Yuri Gagarin” .. | 241 |
| Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN), workloads | 238 |
| TRW Systems Group | 404 |
| TU (<i>See</i> Technology Utilization program.) | |
| TU-144 aircraft | 12, 53, 150–152 |
| Tulsa Airport | 121, 122 |

U

| | |
|---|----------|
| U.S. Postal Service (<i>See</i> Postal Service, U.S.) | |
| U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Cosmonaut Yuri Gagarin tracking ship; Cri- mean Astrophysical Observatory; TU-144 aircraft; Yak-40 aircraft) | 255 |
| Unified Dual Frequency (UDF) system | 355, 361 |
| Union of South Africa (<i>See</i> South Africa.) | |
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.) | |
| United Air Lines | 102 |

| | Page |
|---|--------|
| United Aircraft Research Laboratories----- | 307 |
| United Kingdom (<i>See</i> Great Britain.) | |
| University graduate research program, OAST----- | 42, 43 |

V

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| V/STOL aircraft----- | 10-12, 29, 30, 65, 399 |
| <i>Vanguard</i> , U.S.N.S----- | 241, 249-251 |
| Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft (<i>See</i> V/STOL aircraft.) | |
| Vertical Takeoff and Landing aircraft (<i>See</i> VTOL aircraft.) | |
| Very Long Baseline Interferometer (VLBI) experiment----- | 255 |
| Veterans Administration (VA)----- | 409 |
| Viking project----- | 258, 259 |
| VLBI (<i>See</i> Very Long Baseline Interferometer (VLBI) experiment.) | |
| VTOL aircraft: | |
| Army/NASA cooperation----- | 21, 22, 57, 58, 115 |
| Fan-in-wing tests, photograph----- | 68 |
| Noise reduction technology----- | 68, 69 |
| Operating systems expenditures, fiscal year 1973----- | 12, 51 |
| R. & D. budget request, fiscal year 1973----- | 114, 115, 120 |
| Tilt-rotor applications----- | 21, 22, 58 |
| VTOL operating experiments program----- | 120 |

W

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.: | |
| Aeronautics and sounding rocket support----- | 258, 260 |
| Barium ion cloud experiment launch----- | 258, 261 |
| Ground instrumentation systems----- | 216, 217, 260 |
| Organizational chart----- | 289 |
| Runway surface experiments----- | 178 |
| TU man-hour efforts----- | 283 |
| WARC (<i>See</i> World Administrative Radio Conference.) | |
| Washington National Airport----- | 121, 122 |
| Water pollution (<i>see also</i> Air pollution)----- | 403 |
| "Welding Technology"----- | 412 |
| Wells, William G., Jr.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Information system dissemination----- | 36, 37 |
| Technology utilization program, full-time center employee----- | 282 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA, S.R. & T. budget, fiscal years 1971, 1975-1977----- | 236 |
| Inquiries: | |
| Advanced planetary systems technology, OAST: | |
| Electric propulsion systems, status----- | 368 |
| Testing plans, liquid fuel----- | 367, 368 |
| Aeronautics and space technology program, OAST: | |
| Budget R. & D. backup books----- | 45 |
| Lewis combustor facility construction----- | 389, 398 |
| Research and Technology Operating Plan (RTOP)----- | 387 |
| Research facilities priorities----- | 396-399 |

Wells, William G., Jr.—Continued

| Inquiries—Continued | Page |
|---|----------|
| Air traffic control, advanced avionics and displays----- | 131 |
| CARD study, status----- | 103 |
| Earth orbital systems, laser relay system application-- | 344 |
| Electronic Research Center, equipment transfer----- | 395 |
| ERTS program operation----- | 236, 237 |
| Flight operational procedures, implementation----- | 88 |
| General aviation: | |
| Increased NASA concern----- | 198 |
| Organization----- | 44 |
| Safety technology timetable----- | 187 |
| Hypersonic technology, space shuttle application----- | 147 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit program, rulemaking----- | 103 |
| Low-density/high-density aircraft comparison----- | 207 |
| Noise abatement program, DOT/NASA, goals/costs-- | 45 |
| Space nuclear power program, AEC/NASA: | |
| Development review----- | 305 |
| NERVA replacement alternatives----- | 304, 305 |
| SNSO status----- | 44, 45 |
| Space power, alternatives comparison----- | 343 |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Booster alternatives----- | 331 |
| Technology applications----- | 332 |
| STOL technology program, AF/NASA: | |
| Airport design concept----- | 130, 131 |
| Engine relationships----- | 128-130 |
| Technology applications, OAST: | |
| Applications examples----- | 401 |
| Office uniqueness/role----- | 405 |
| TELOPS, cost and duration----- | 235 |
| Terminal congestion relief, budget allocation, fiscal year 1973----- | 131 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA, S.R. & T. budget, fiscal years 1971, 1975-1977----- | 236 |
| Tracking and data relay satellites, users----- | 236 |
| YAK-40 aircraft, U.S. purchase possibility----- | 203 |
| Written questions answered by: | |
| Cherry, George W.: | |
| STOL technology----- | 132, 133 |
| Gabriel, David S.: | |
| Space nuclear power program, AEC/NASA: | |
| Accomplishments since 1950's----- | 307 |
| NERVA replacement for shuttle----- | 308 |
| Harnett, Daniel J.: | |
| Technology utilization program: | |
| Additional funding areas----- | 282 |
| Applications teams----- | 289 |
| Organization and scope----- | 283 |
| Tischler, Adelbert O.: | |
| Space shuttle: | |
| Air-breathing propulsion----- | 333 |
| NASTRAN analysis methods application-- | 335 |
| Technology applications----- | 333 |

Wells, William G., Jr.—Continued

Written questions answered by—Continued

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| Truszynski, Gerald M.: | |
| DSN/outer planets exploration..... | 241 |
| ERTS support..... | 238-240 |
| Soviet tracking ship "Cosmonaut Yuri Gagarin"..... | 241 |
| Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN), workloads | 238 |
| West Germany (<i>See</i> Germany, West.) | |
| Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg, AFB, Calif..... | 251 |
| Westinghouse Electric Corp..... | 292 |
| Winkfield, England tracking station..... | 249, 251 |
| Winnipeg Airport..... | 121, 122 |
| Woodward, William H.: | |
| General testimony: | |
| Advanced planetary systems technology, OAST: | |
| Degradation definition..... | 367 |
| Electric propulsion systems, status..... | 368 |
| Guidance, control, and information systems..... | 361, 362 |
| Liquid/solid propulsion comparison..... | 367 |
| Planetary entry..... | 360, 361 |
| Propulsion systems..... | 363-365 |
| Solar/low-level isotope power systems..... | 365, 366 |
| Testing plans..... | 367, 368 |
| Ion thrusters, utilization..... | 345 |
| Solar energy: | |
| Applications | 372 |
| Collection methods..... | 371 |
| Cost estimates..... | 372 |
| Ocean as source..... | 373 |
| Prepared statement..... | 353-359 |
| Advanced planetary systems technology, OAST..... | 353-359 |
| Guidance, control and information systems..... | 355 |
| Planetary entry..... | 354 |
| Program review..... | 353, 354 |
| Propulsion systems..... | 355-358 |
| Solar/low-level isotope power systems..... | 358, 359 |
| Woomera, Australia tracking station..... | 237, 238 |
| World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)..... | 263 |
| WTR (<i>See</i> Western Test Range.) | |
| Wydler, Hon. John W.: | |
| Comments: | |
| Fire-retardant materials, applications..... | 169 |
| Flight operational procedures..... | 102 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit, DOT/FAA/NASA: | |
| Budgetary protection/cost analysis..... | 91, 104 |
| Industry incentives..... | 99, 100 |
| Rulemaking | 92-94, 101 |
| Two-segment approach..... | 97 |
| NERVA program evaluation..... | 294, 295 |
| Pollution monitoring..... | 40 |
| Solar energy: | |
| Collection application, space shuttle..... | 371 |
| Powerplant location difficulty..... | 372 |
| Strip mining elimination..... | 369 |

Wydler, Hon. John W.—Continued

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Inquiries: | |
| Fire-retardant materials, applicability/description | 168-170 |
| Flight operational procedures, FAA/NASA: | |
| Assessment | 102 |
| Implementation | 88, 89 |
| Two-segment approach | 88 |
| JT3D-JT8D engines retrofit, DOT/FAA/NASA: | |
| Acoustic nacelles | 96 |
| Cost analysis, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 91, 92 |
| Dual funding problems | 87 |
| Rulemaking | 93-96 |
| Long-haul transport technology: | |
| Air pollution control | 147, 148 |
| Noise reduction costs, fiscal years 1972-1973 | 148, 149 |
| NERVA nuclear rocket program, small nuclear rocket engine comparison | 295, 296 |
| Noise abatement program: | |
| Costs, fiscal year 1973 | 38, 39 |
| Engine modifications and acoustic nacelles | 37 |
| FAA research | 77 |
| Interagency coordination | 38, 39 |
| Program basis/acceleration | 7, 9, 38 |
| Staff | 37 |
| Solar energy: | |
| Harnessing methods | 371 |
| Supply | 369 |
| STOL aircraft weight | 19 |
| Tracking and data acquisition program, OTDA | |
| Computer/communication lines/station closure | 225 |
| Written questions answered by Jackson, Roy P.: | |
| Civil aviation aircraft | 158 |
| Long-haul transportation technology | 159 |
| Supercritical wing, technology applications | 159 |

Y

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| YAK-40 aircraft | 5, 6, 47, 48, 203 |
| YF-12 aircraft | 13, 53, 54 |

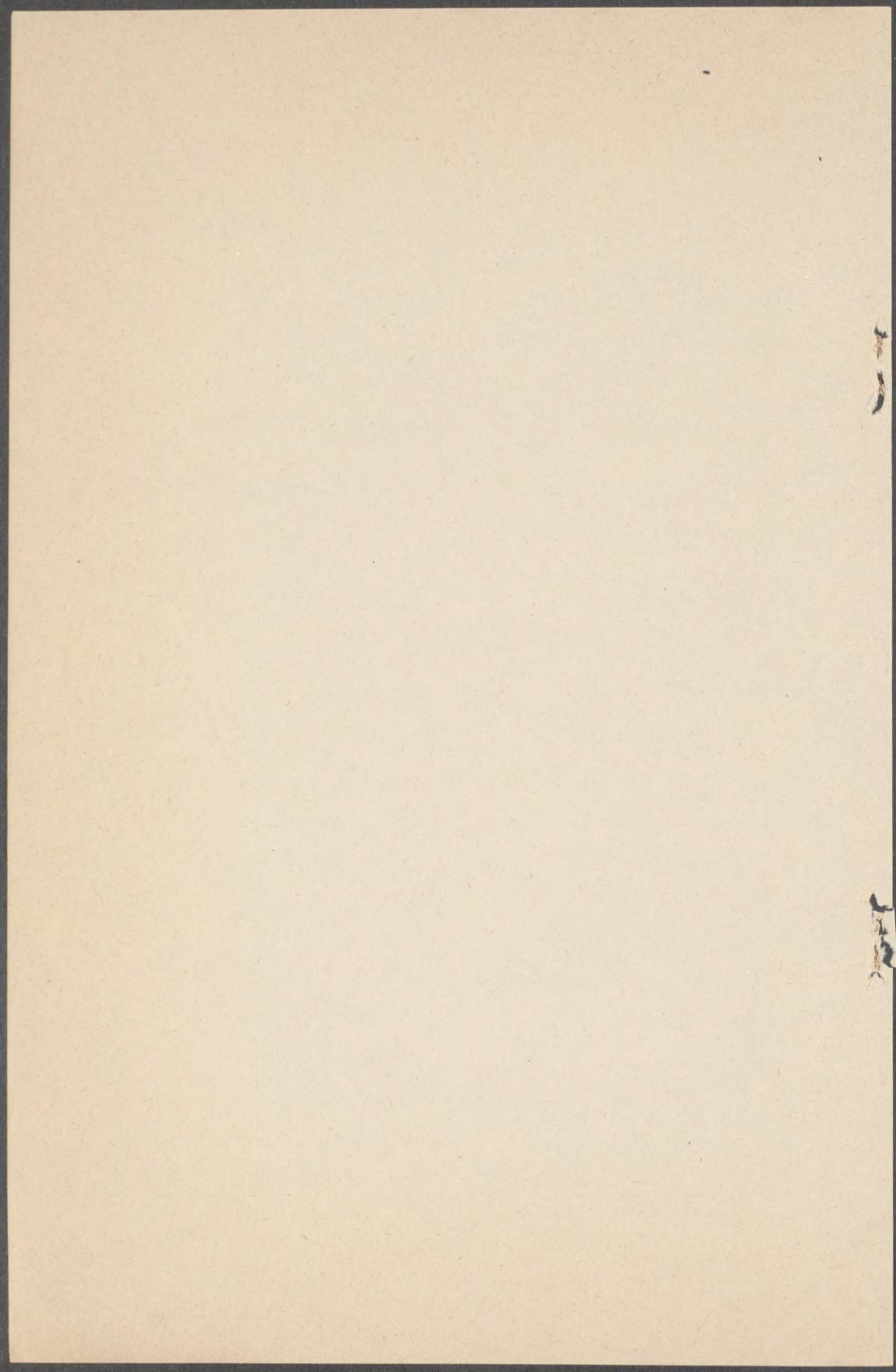
Z

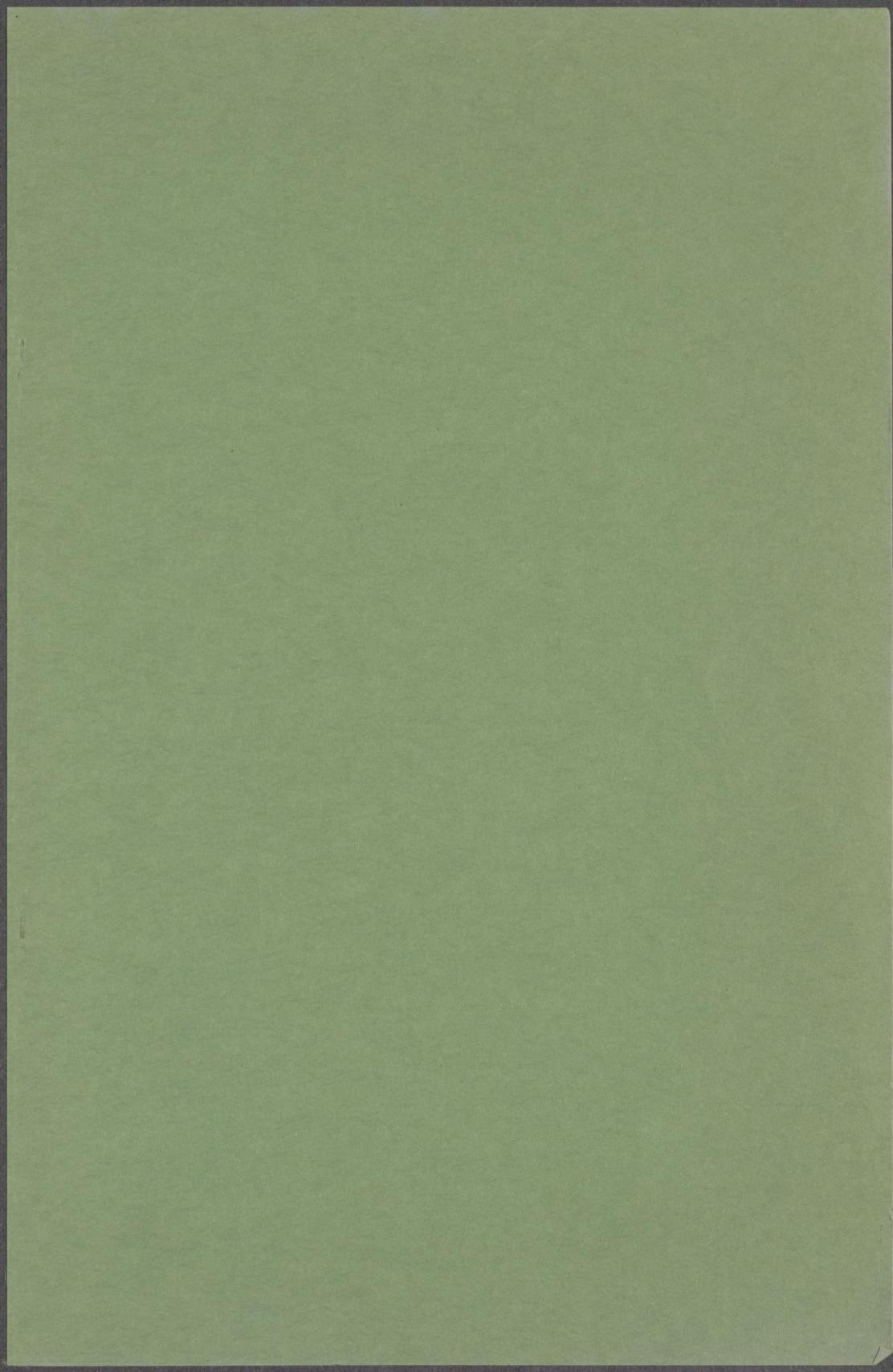
| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Zambia | 233 |
| Zanzibar tracking station | 230 |
| Zurich Airport | 121, 122 |

O

100

100







A11600 774395

